

**PAKISTAN**

***EDUCATION STATISTICS***

**1997-98**

**NEMIS**

November  
1999

ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
TALEEM CHOWK, G-8/1  
ISLAMABAD



**PAKISTAN**

**SCHOOL  
EDUCATION  
STATISTICS**

**1997-98**

ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
TALEEMI CHOWK, G-8/1  
ISLAMABAD

November 1999

## PREFACE

National Education Management Information System (NEMES), under the auspicious of Academy of Educational Planning and Management (AEPAM), has been issuing this annual publication as one of the regular and major annual activities since 1992-93. The present edition is the 8<sup>th</sup>. in the series. This publication on the National Scenario of Schools and Higher Education contains upto date data on almost all education development activities in Pakistan with a breakup by administrative units viz districts, divisions, provinces as far as possible. It contains the data on basic information of schools/institutions, enrolment by class, level, gender and location. The data on available and deficient basic facilities in schools have also been reflected in a variety of tabulated formats. It also contains statistical abstracts which gives a comparative data picture of school education sector of Pakistan.

This publication is based on the original work done by the provinces of the Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan, NWFP, AJK, FATA, FANA and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT). It is the outcomes of the efforts and professional expertise induced by the Provincial EMIS Centres and district EMIS Cells, in the process of data collection surveys, computerization, and data processing tasks and reporting of the data in the formats in line with the needs of the educational, administrators and planners both at provincial and national level.

This publication facilitates the data users in many fold, for the various educational development programmes and for the experts working on the development of Education Projects in Pakistan. It also provide baseline statistical data to the donor agencies both at home and abroad for the designs of financial and technical assistance to the education sector.

The professionals and officers of NEMIS/AEPAM deserves appreciations to develop this national publications on Education scene in Pakistan for the year 1997-98.

The Provincial EMIS Coordinator did their job in an excellent manner and contributed their professional expertise to develop the EMIS data base in the provinces and transmitted the original data on diskettes to NEMIS/AEPAM, Islamabad.

NEMIS/AEPAM  
Ministry of Education,  
G-8/4, Taleemi Chowk, Islamabad

( DR. HABIB KHAN )  
Ph.D., Harvard  
Director General

## CONTENTS

### Preface

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Summary | Number of Schools, Pakistan                                      |
| Summary | Enrolment by Stage, Pakistan                                     |
| Summary | Number of Teachers, Pakistan                                     |
| Summary | Secondary & Vocational Institutes and Higher Education, Pakistan |

### Schools

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Table 1.1   | Summary, Number of Schools in Pakistan    |
| Figure 1.1  | Total number of Schools in Pakistan       |
| Figure 1.2  | Number of Urban Schools in Pakistan       |
| Figure 1.3  | Number of Rural Schools in Pakistan       |
| Figure 1.4  | Mosque Schools in Pakistan                |
| Figure 1.5  | Primary Schools in Pakistan               |
| Figure 1.6  | Middle Schools in Pakistan                |
| Figure 1.7  | High Schools in Pakistan                  |
| Figure 1.8  | High Secondary Schools in Pakistan        |
| Table 1.2   | Summary, Number of Schools in Punjab      |
| Figure 1.9  | Number of Schools in Punjab               |
| Table 1.3   | Summary, Number of Schools in Sindh       |
| Figure 1.10 | Number of Schools in Sindh                |
| Table 1.4   | Summary, Number of Schools in NWFP        |
| Figure 1.11 | Number of Schools in NWFP                 |
| Table 1.5   | Summary, Number of Schools in Balochistan |
| Figure 1.12 | Number of Schools in Balochistan          |
| Table 1.6   | Summary, Number Schools in AJK            |

- Figure 1.13 Number of Schools in AJK  
Table 1.7 Summary, Number of Schools in FATA  
Figure 1.14 Number of Schools in FATA  
Table 1.8 Summary, Number of Schools in FANA  
Figure 1.15 Number of Schools in FANA  
Table 1.9 Summary, Number of Schools in Islamabad  
Figure 1.16 Number of Schools in Islamabad

## Enrolment

- Table 2.1 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in Pakistan  
Figure 2.1 Enrolment in Pakistan by Stage & Location  
Figure 2.2 Enrolment in Pakistan by Stage & Gender  
Table 2.2 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in Punjab  
Table 2.3 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in Sindh  
Table 2.4 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in NWFP  
Table 2.5 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in Balochistan  
Figure 2.3 Enrolment in Provinces by Location  
Figure 2.4 Enrolment in Provinces by Gender  
Table 2.6 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in AJK  
Table 2.7 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in FATA  
Table 2.8 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in FANA  
Table 2.9 Enrolment by Stage, Gender and Location in FATA  
Figure 2.5 Enrolment in Federal Areas by Location  
Figure 2.6 Enrolment in Federal Areas by Gender  
Table 2.10 Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in Pakistan  
Figure 2.7 Enrolment in Pakistan by Level & Location  
Figure 2.8 Enrolment in Pakistan by Level & Gender  
Table 2.11 Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in Punjab  
Table 2.12 Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in Sindh

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Table 2.13 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in NWFP        |
| Table 2.14 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in Balochistan |
| Table 2.15 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in AJK         |
| Table 2.16 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in FATA        |
| Table 2.17 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in FANA        |
| Table 2.18 | Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location in Islamabad   |

## **Teachers**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Table 3.1   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in Pakistan    |
| Figure 3.1  | Number of Teacher in Pakistan by Location  |
| Figure 3.2  | Number of Teachers in Pakistan by Gender   |
| Figure 3.3  | Mosque School Teachers in Pakistan by Location   |
| Figure 3.4  | Mosque School Teacher in Pakistan by Gender  |
| Figure 3.5  | Primary School Teachers in Pakistan by Location  |
| Figure 3.6  | Primary School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender  |
| Figure 3.7  | Middle School Teachers in Pakistan by Location   |
| Figure 3.8  | Middle School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender   |
| Figure 3.9  | High School Teachers in Pakistan by Location   |
| Figure 3.10 | High School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender   |
| Figure 3.11 | High Sec School Teachers in Pakistan by Location   |
| Figure 3.12 | High Sec School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender   |
| Table 3.2   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in Punjab      |
| Table 3.3   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in Sindh       |
| Table 3.4   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in NWFP        |
| Table 3.5   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in Balochistan |
| Table 3.6   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in AJK         |
| Table 3.7   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in FATA        |
| Table 3.8   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in FANA        |
| Table 3.9   | Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification in Islamabad   |

- Table 3.10 Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification in AJK  
Table 3.11 Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification in FATA  
Table 3.12 Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification in FANA  
Table 3.13 Number of Teacher by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification in Islamabad

## Physical Facilities

- Table 4.1 Physical Facilities (Building) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.1 Physical Facilities (Building) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.2 Physical Facilities (Building) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.3 Physical Facilities (Building) in Rural Areas Pakistan  
Table 4.2 Physical Facilities (Building) in Punjab  
Table 4.3 Physical Facilities (Building) in Sindh  
Table 4.4 Physical Facilities (Building) in NWFP  
Table 4.5 Physical Facilities (Building) in Balochistan  
Table 4.6 Physical Facilities (Building) in AJK  
Table 4.7 Physical Facilities (Building) in FATA  
Table 4.8 Physical Facilities (Building) in FANA  
Table 4.9 Physical Facilities (Building) in Islamabad  
Table 4.10 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.4 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.5 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.6 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.11 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Punjab  
Table 4.12 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Sindh  
Table 4.13 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in NWFP  
Table 4.14 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Balochistan  
Table 4.15 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in AJK  
Table 4.16 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in FATA  
Table 4.17 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in FANA

- Table 4.18 Physical Facilities (Ownership) in Islamabad  
Table 4.19 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.7 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.8 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.9 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.20 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Punjab  
Table 4.21 Physical Facilities (Construction) in NWFP  
Table 4.22 Physical Facilities (Construction) in AJK  
Table 4.23 Physical Facilities (Construction) in FATA  
Table 4.24 Physical Facilities (Construction) in FANA  
Table 4.25 Physical Facilities (Construction) in Islamabad  
Table 4.26 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.10 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.11 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.12 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.27 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Punjab  
Table 4.28 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Sindh  
Table 4.29 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in NWFP  
Table 4.30 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in AJK  
Table 4.31 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in FATA  
Table 4.32 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in FANA  
Table 4.33 Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Islamabad  
Table 4.34 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.13 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.14 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.15 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.35 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Punjab  
Table 4.36 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Sindh  
Table 4.37 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in NWFP  
Table 4.38 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Balochistan  
Table 4.39 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in AJK

- Table 4.40 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in FATA  
Table 4.41 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in FANA  
Table 4.42 Physical Facilities (Drinking Water) in Islamabad  
Table 4.43 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.16 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.17 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.18 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.44 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Punjab  
Table 4.45 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Sindh  
Table 4.46 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in NWFP  
Table 4.47 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Balochistan  
Table 4.48 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in AJK  
Table 4.49 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in FATA  
Table 4.50 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in FANA  
Table 4.51 Physical Facilities (Latrine for Students) in Islamabad  
Table 4.52 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.19 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Pakistan  
Figure 4.20 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Urban Areas of Pakistan  
Figure 4.21 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Rural Areas of Pakistan  
Table 4.53 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Punjab  
Table 4.54 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Sindh  
Table 4.55 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in NWFP  
Table 4.56 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in AJK  
Table 4.57 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in FATA  
Table 4.58 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in FANA  
Table 4.59 Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Islamabad

# SUMMARY

**Summary  
1997-98  
Number of Schools**

| Pakistan           |        |              |               |              |              |            |               |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Location           | Gender | Mosque       | Primary       | Middle       | High         | High Sec.  | Total         |
| Rural              | Boys   | 18986        | 50416         | 4805         | 4369         | 229        | 78803         |
|                    | Girls  | 322          | 34878         | 4106         | 1425         | 92         | 40822         |
|                    | Mixed  | 9979         | 6906          | 728          | 316          | 17         | 17949         |
|                    | Total  | 29287        | 92198         | 9639         | 8110         | 338        | 137574        |
| Urban              | Boys   | 1648         | 4445          | 717          | 1271         | 109        | 8190          |
|                    | Girls  | 79           | 4215          | 660          | 965          | 127        | 6045          |
|                    | Mixed  | 731          | 1050          | 70           | 54           | 10         | 1915          |
|                    | Total  | 2456         | 9710          | 1447         | 2290         | 246        | 16150         |
| <b>Total</b>       |        | <b>31743</b> | <b>101908</b> | <b>11088</b> | <b>8490</b>  | <b>584</b> | <b>153724</b> |
| Private Schools    | Boys   | ****         | 10952         | 3866         | 1306         | ****       | 16124         |
|                    | Girls  | ****         | 11712         | 2402         | 1406         | ****       | 16520         |
|                    | Mixed  | ****         | ****          | ****         | ****         | ****       | ****          |
|                    | Total  | ****         | 22664         | 6268         | 2712         | ****       | 31644         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> |        | <b>31743</b> | <b>124572</b> | <b>17354</b> | <b>11112</b> | <b>584</b> | <b>185368</b> |

Note : 8th Five Year Plan 1993-98 : Figures of Private schools are estimates based on 1992-93.  
 Data on Private schools by Urban and Rural not available.

**Summary  
1997-98  
Enrolment by Stage**

**Pakistan**

| Stage                   | Urban          |                |                | Rural          |                |                | Total           |                |                 |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                         | Boys           | Girls          | Total          | Boys           | Girls          | Total          | Boys            | Girls          | Total           |
| <b>Primary Stage</b>    | 1307334        | 1219450        | 2526785        | 6102927        | 3453220        | 9556141        | 7410259         | 4672670        | 12082928        |
| Private                 | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | 2655845         | 2324169        | 4979814         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1307334</b> | <b>1219450</b> | <b>2526785</b> | <b>6102927</b> | <b>3453220</b> | <b>9556141</b> | <b>10065904</b> | <b>6996839</b> | <b>17062742</b> |
| <br><b>Middle Stage</b> | <br>707181     | <br>572921     | <br>1280104    | <br>1279259    | <br>474216     | <br>1753475    | <br>1986441     | <br>1047138    | <br>3033578     |
| Private                 | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | 513150          | 485100         | 998250          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>707181</b>  | <b>572921</b>  | <b>1280104</b> | <b>1279259</b> | <b>474216</b>  | <b>1753475</b> | <b>2499591</b>  | <b>1532238</b> | <b>4031828</b>  |
| <br><b>High Stage</b>   | <br>372843     | <br>288301     | <br>661143     | <br>473061     | <br>131495     | <br>604557     | <br>845904      | <br>419796     | <br>1265699     |
| private                 | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | ****           | 207900          | 184800         | 382700          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>372843</b>  | <b>288301</b>  | <b>661143</b>  | <b>473061</b>  | <b>131495</b>  | <b>604557</b>  | <b>1053804</b>  | <b>604596</b>  | <b>1658399</b>  |
| <br><b>Grand Total</b>  | <br>2387358    | <br>2080672    | <br>4468032    | <br>7855247    | <br>4058931    | <br>11914173   | <br>13619299    | <br>9133673    | <br>22752969    |

Note: 8th Five Year Plan : Figures of enrolment of Private schools are estimates based on 1992-93.  
Data on enrolment for Private schools by Urban and Rural not available.

**Summary  
1997-98  
Number of Teachers**

**Pakistan**

| Level              | Urban        |              |               | Rural         |               |               | Total         |               |               |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | Male         | Female       | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         |
| Mosque             | 4680         | 878          | 5358          | 36453         | 295           | 36748         | 41133         | 973           | 42107         |
| Primary            | 31829        | 34032        | 65859         | 146483        | 85499         | 231980        | 178309        | 119530        | 297840        |
| Middle Schools     | 7499         | 8760         | 16259         | 38295         | 33951         | 72246         | 45796         | 42715         | 88508         |
| High Schools       | 44550        | 39636        | 84186         | 75063         | 22604         | 97668         | 119614        | 62238         | 181851        |
| High Sec. Schools  | 6091         | 6932         | 13022         | 7168          | 2677          | 9849          | 13259         | 9610          | 22872         |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | <b>94649</b> | <b>90038</b> | <b>184683</b> | <b>303462</b> | <b>145026</b> | <b>448491</b> | <b>398111</b> | <b>235066</b> | <b>633178</b> |

Note : Data on teachers from Private schools not available.

## **Summary**

**1997-98**

### **Secondary & Vocational Institutes and Higher Education**

| LEVELS                                  | Pakistan    |           |          |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|
|   | Institution | Enrolment | Teachers |
| Sec. Vocational/ Vocational             | 435         | 33900     | 3500     |
| Mono/Polytech                           | 94          | 45400     | 2240     |
| Degree Colleges (Arts&Science)          | 535         | 360000    | 20970    |
| Degree Colleges (Professional)          | 205         | 160000    | 6296     |
| <b>Universities</b>                     |             |           |          |
| General<br>(Degree awarding institutes) | 42          | 73000     | ****     |
| Engineering                             | 15          | 19000     | ****     |
| Agriculture                             | 4           | 10000     | ****     |

Source : National Education Policy 1998-2010.

# Schools

**TABLE 1.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

|             |        |        |         |        |      |          | Pakistan |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------|----------|
| Location    | Gender | Mosque | Primary | Middle | High | High Sec | Total    |
| Urban       | Boys   | 1646   | 4445    | 717    | 1271 | 109      | 8190     |
|             | Girls  | 79     | 4215    | 660    | 965  | 127      | 6045     |
|             | Mixed  | 731    | 1050    | 70     | 54   | 10       | 1915     |
|             | Total  | 2456   | 9710    | 1447   | 2290 | 248      | 16180    |
| Rural       | Boys   | 18986  | 50416   | 4805   | 4369 | 229      | 78903    |
|             | Girls  | 322    | 34876   | 4106   | 1425 | 92       | 48822    |
|             | Mixed  | 9979   | 6906    | 728    | 316  | 17       | 17949    |
|             | Total  | 28287  | 92198   | 9639   | 6110 | 338      | 137574   |
| Grand Total |        | 31743  | 101908  | 11086  | 8400 | 584      | 153724   |

Figure 1.1 Total Number of Schools in Pakistan

1997-98

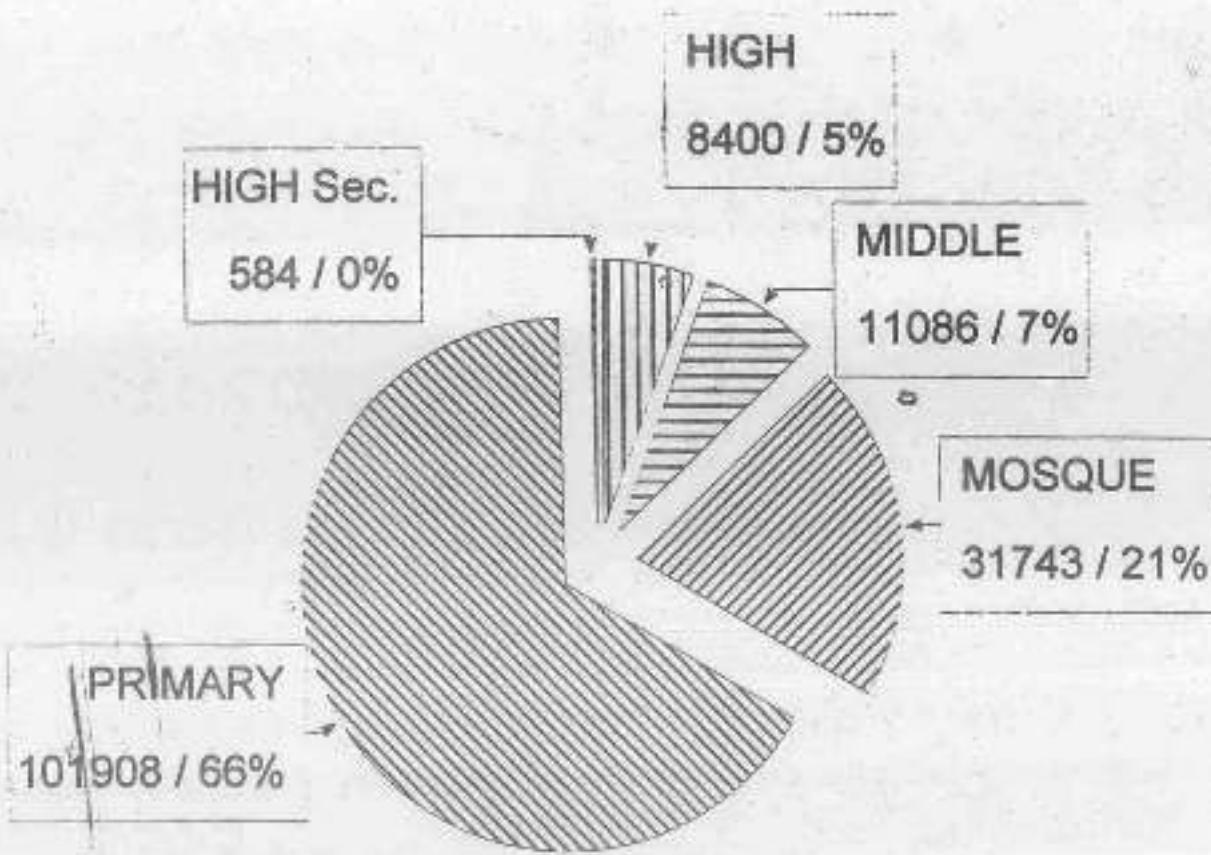


Figure 1.2 Number of Urban schools in Pakistan  
1997-98

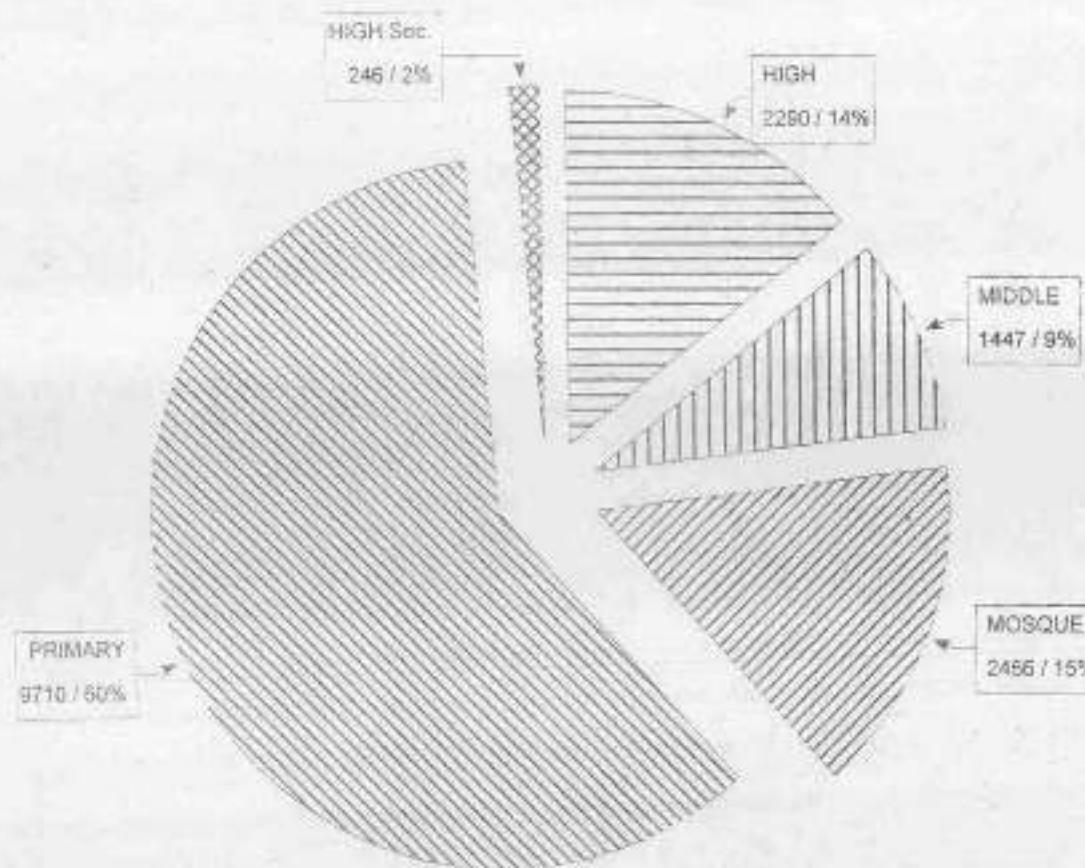
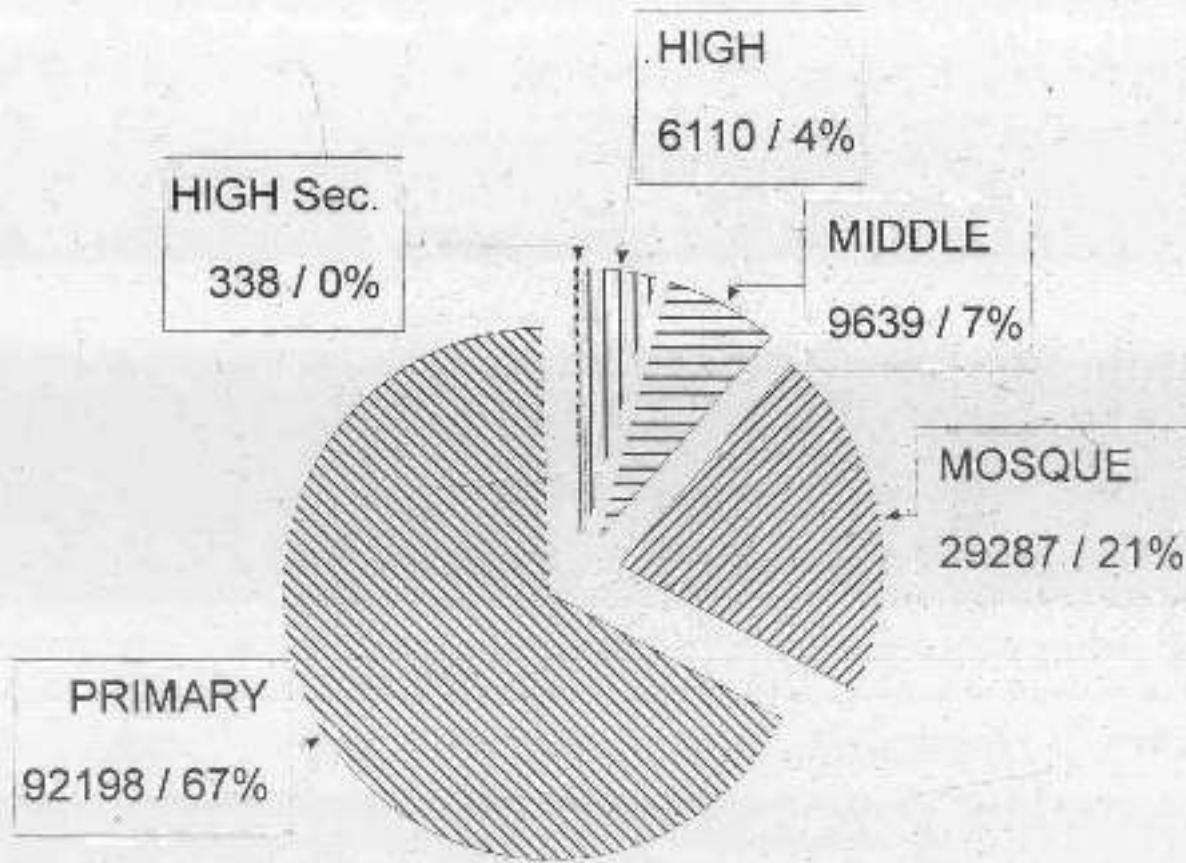
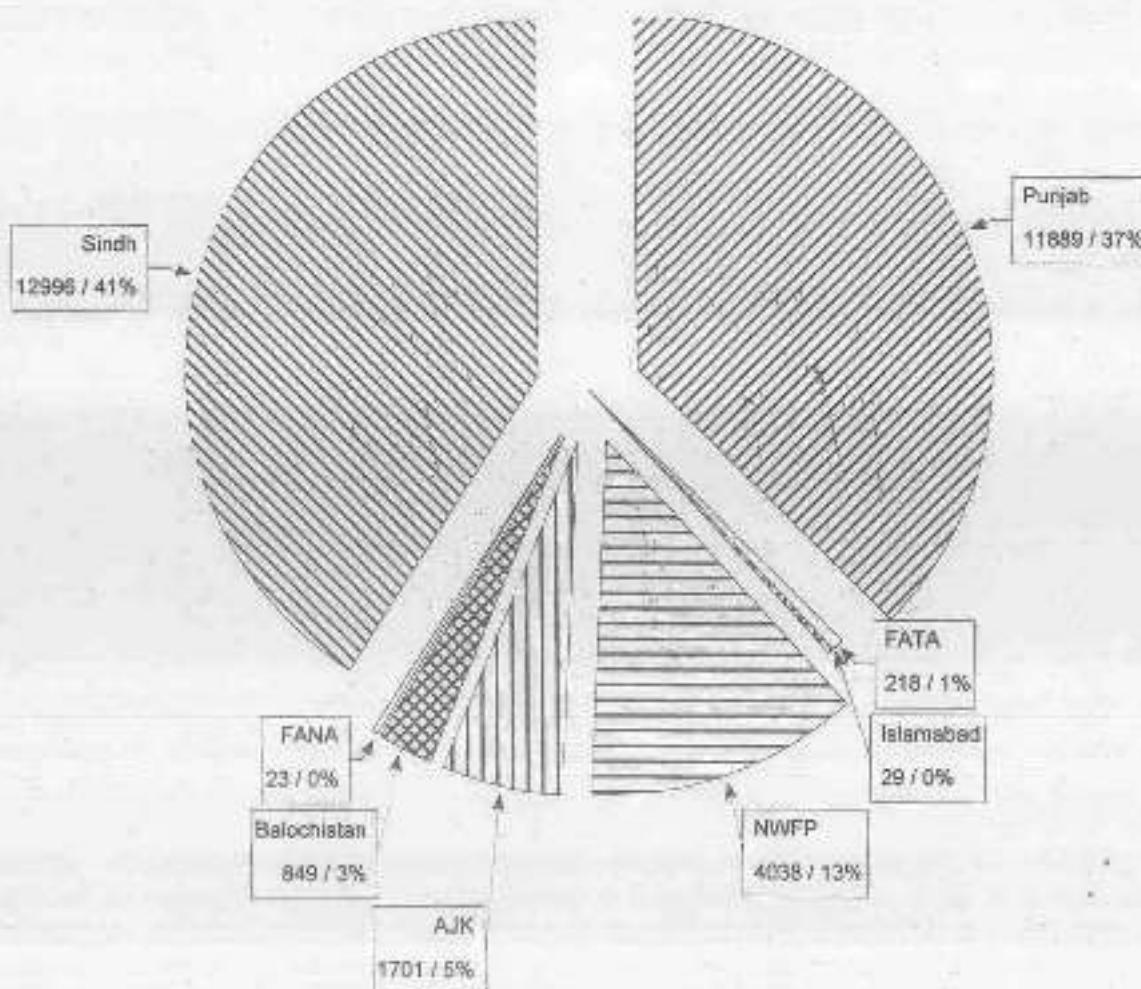


Figure 1.3 Number of Rural schools in Pakistan  
1997-98



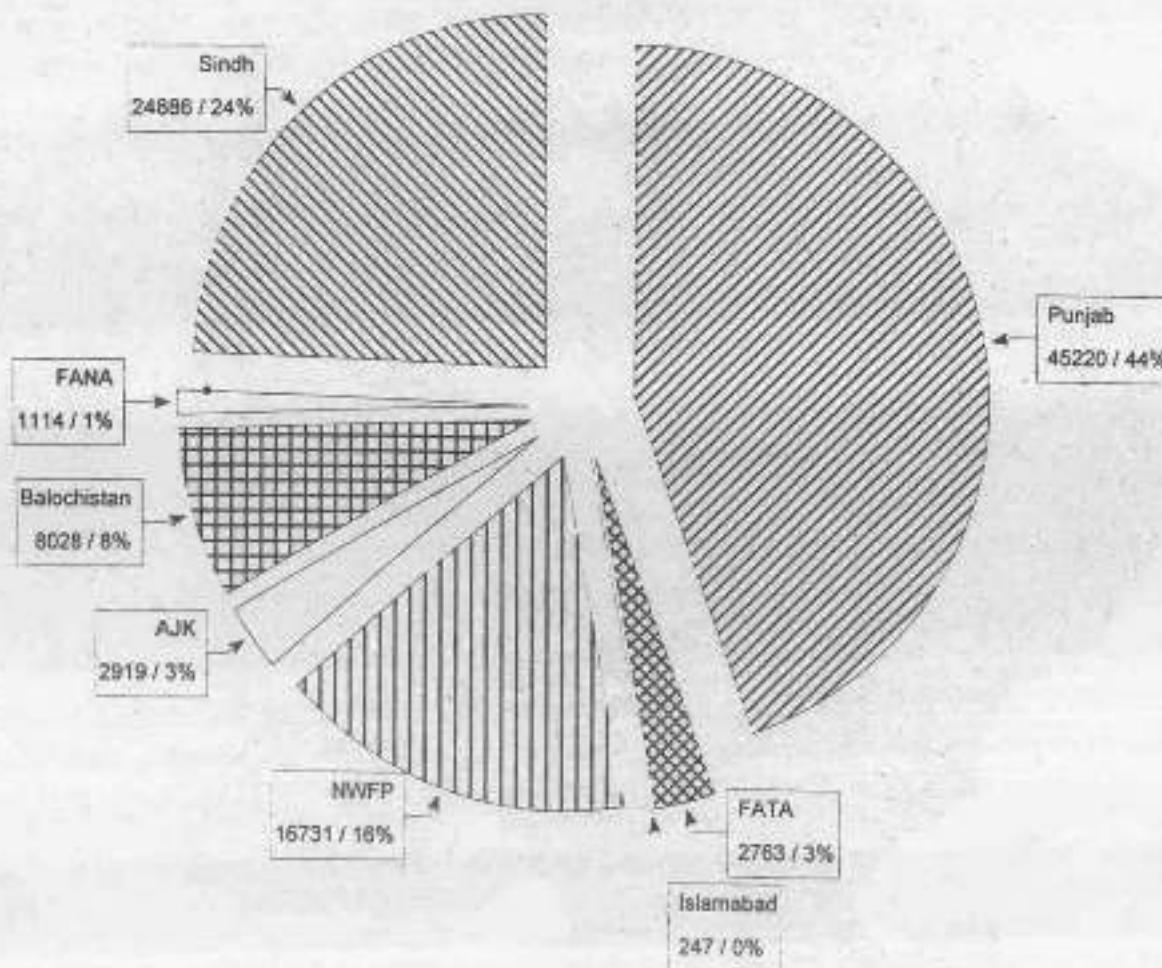
# Figure 1.4 Mosque schools in Pakistan

1997-98

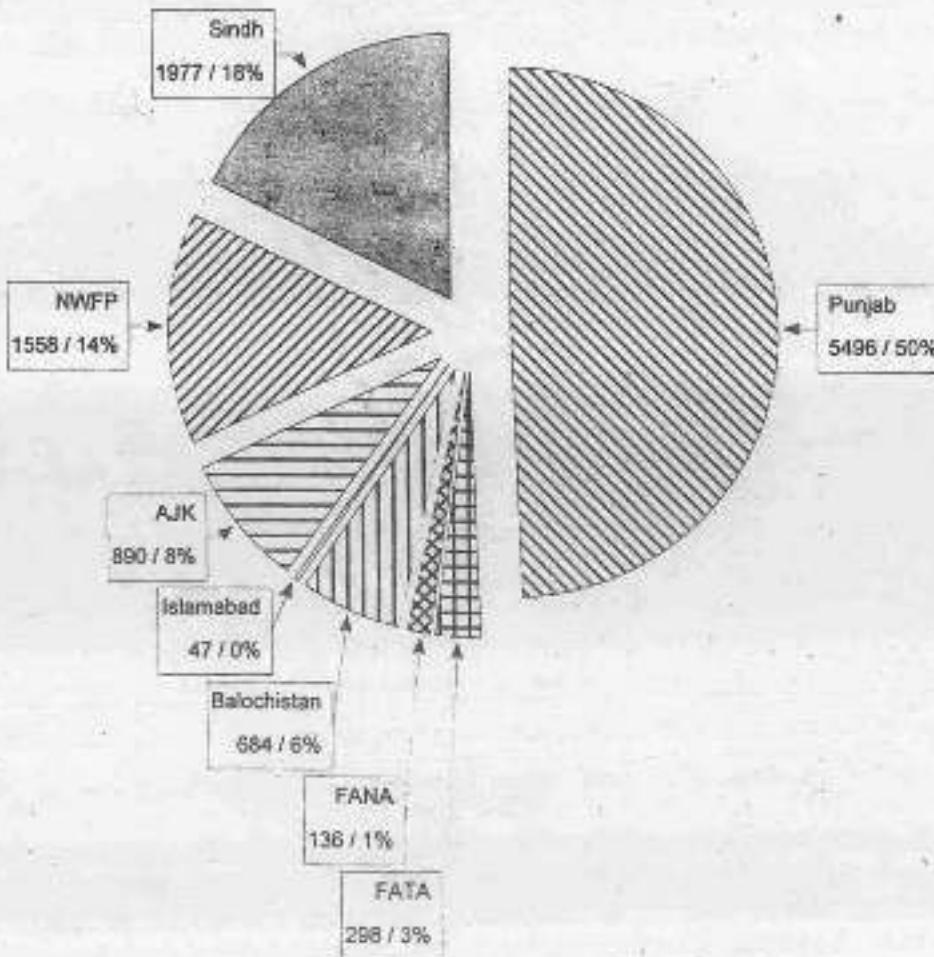


# Figure 1.5 Primary schools in Pakistan

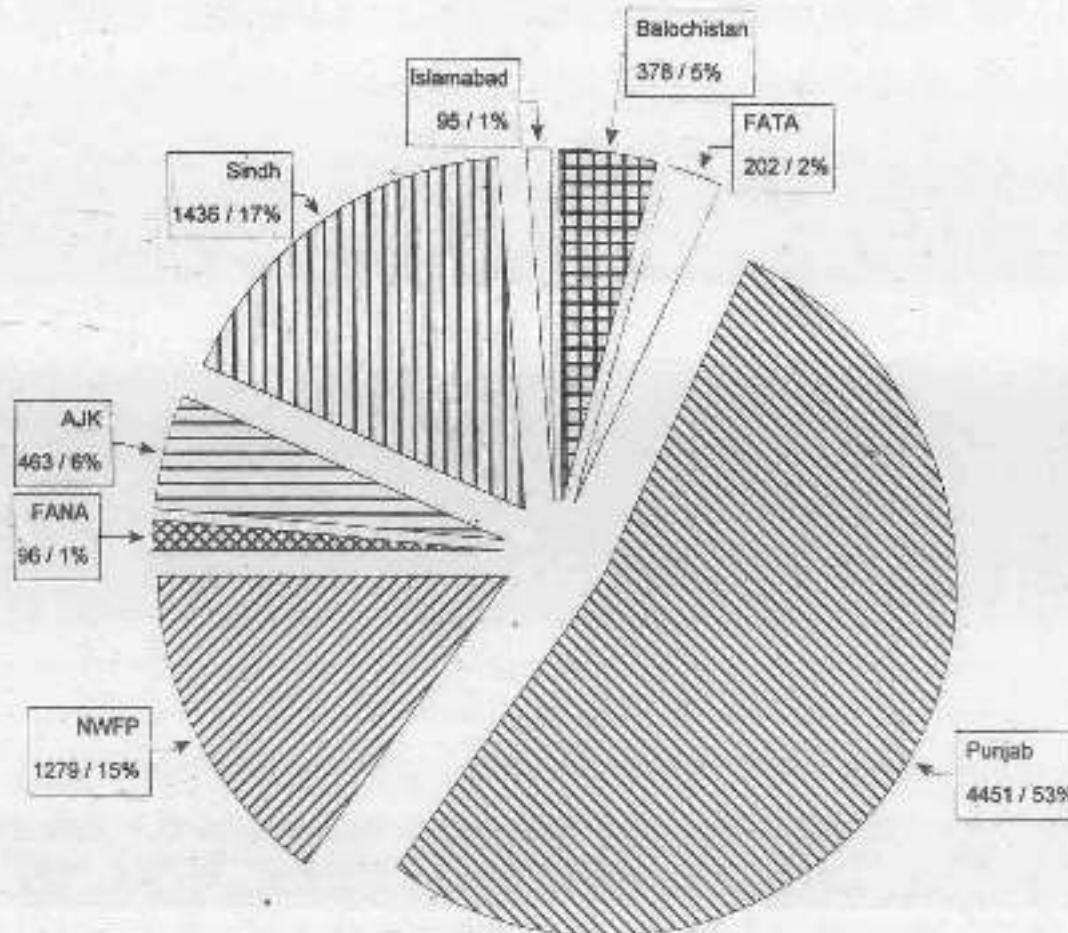
1997-98



# Figure 1.6 Middle schools in Pakistan 197-98

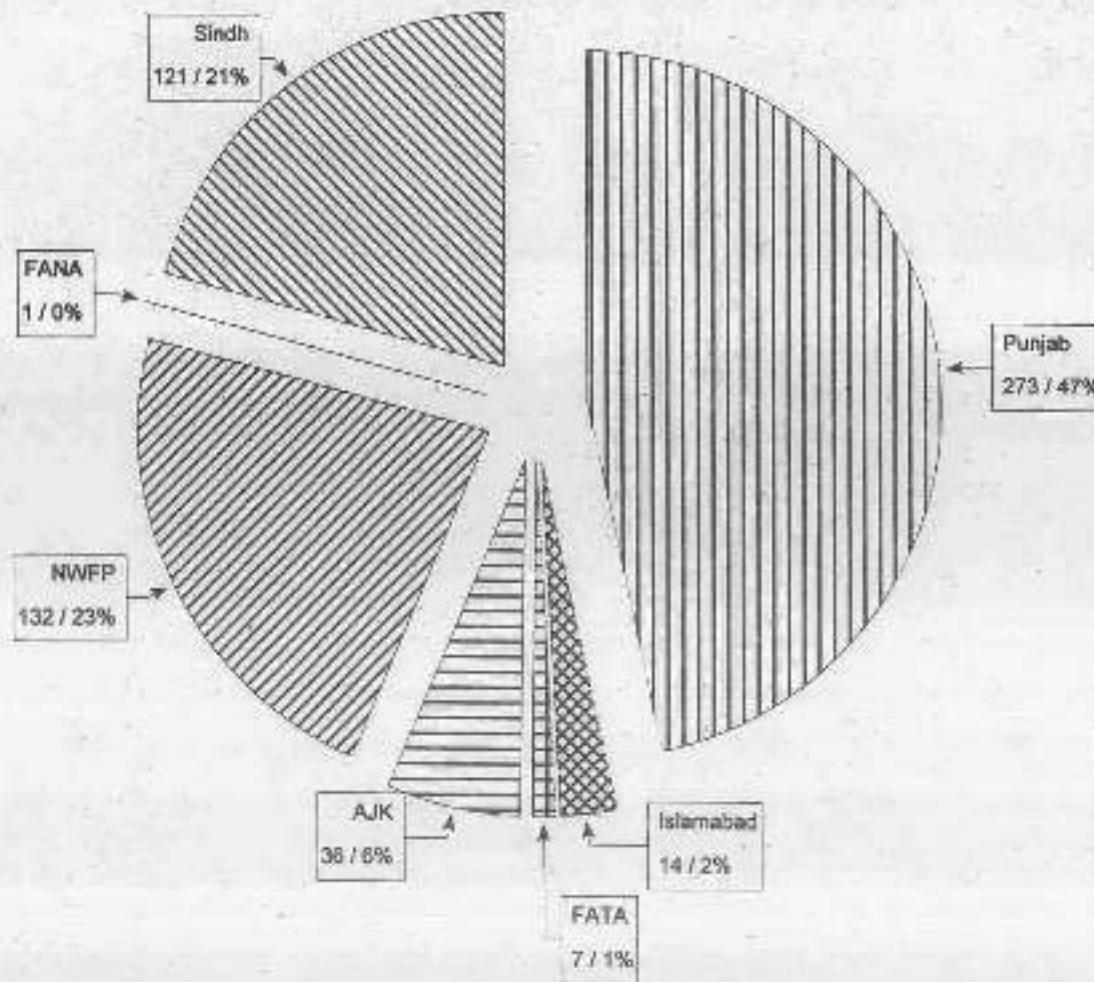


# Figure 1.7 High schools in Pakistan 1997-98



# Figure 1.8 High Secondary schools in Pakistan

1997-98



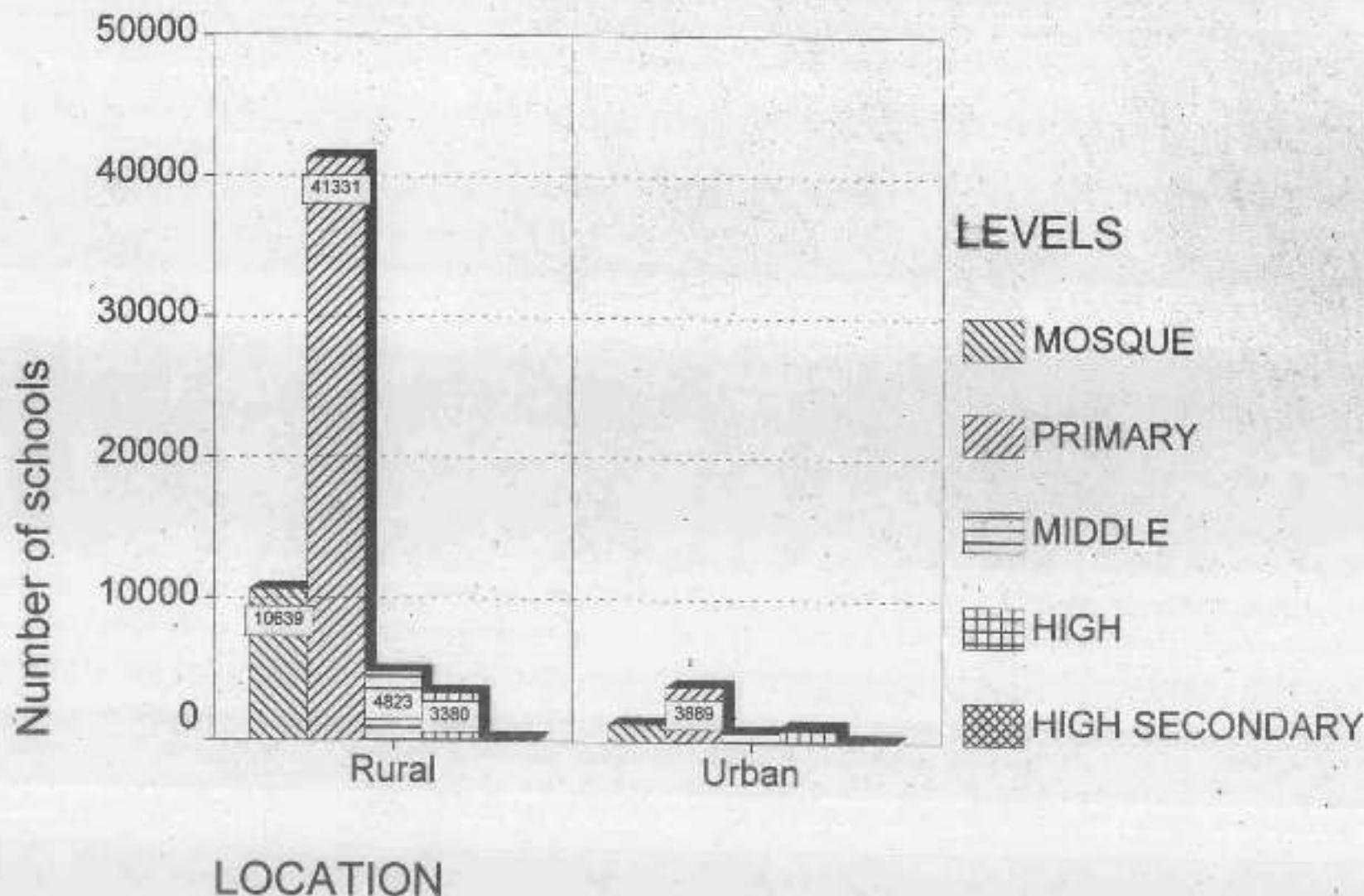
**TABLE 1.2**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Punjab**

| Location           | Gender | Mosque       | Primary      | Middle      | High        | High Sec   | Total        |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Urban              | Boys   | 1222         | 1794         | 301         | 582         | 46         | 3945         |
|                    | Girls  | 28           | 2095         | 372         | 489         | 58         | 3042         |
|                    | Total  | 1250         | 3889         | 673         | 1071        | 104        | 6987         |
| Rural              | Boys   | 10508        | 20302        | 1981        | 2373        | 110        | 35274        |
|                    | Girls  | 131          | 21029        | 2842        | 1007        | 59         | 25068        |
|                    | Total  | 10639        | 41331        | 4823        | 3380        | 169        | 60342        |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |        | <b>11689</b> | <b>45220</b> | <b>5496</b> | <b>4451</b> | <b>273</b> | <b>67329</b> |

Figure 1.9 Number of schools in Punjab

1997-98



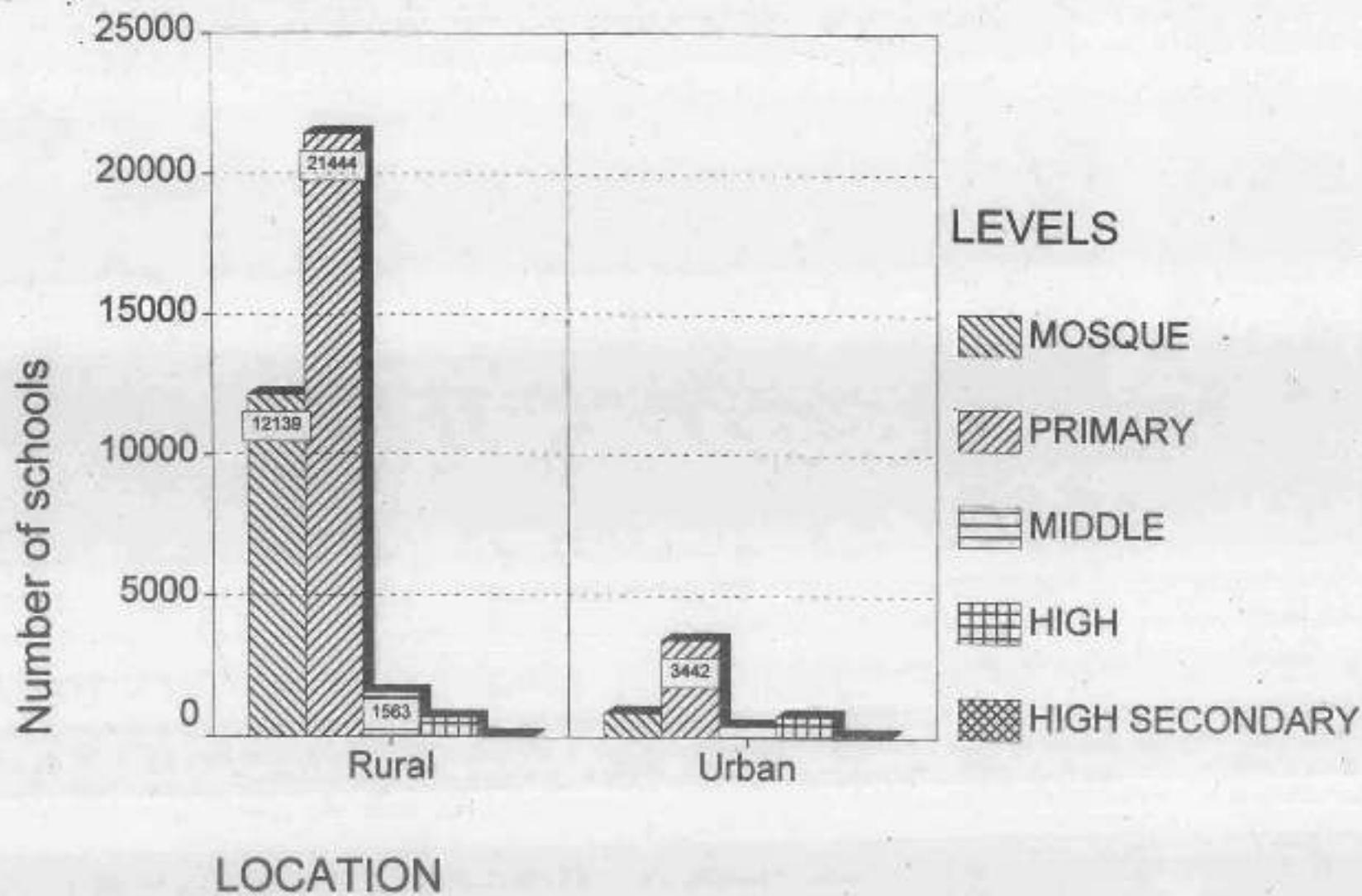
**TABLE 1.3**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Sindh**

| Location           | Gender | Mosque       | Primary      | Middle      | High        | High Sec   | Total        |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Urban              | Boys   | 101          | 1411         | 222         | 411         | 31         | 2176         |
|                    | Girls  | 51           | 1158         | 146         | 307         | 42         | 1704         |
|                    | Mixed  | 705          | 873          | 46          | 41          | 9          | 1674         |
|                    | Total  | 867          | 3442         | 414         | 759         | 82         | 5554         |
| Rural              | Boys   | 2952         | 12015        | 790         | 382         | 20         | 16159        |
|                    | Girls  | 189          | 4399         | 428         | 93          | 6          | 5115         |
|                    | Mixed  | 8998         | 5030         | 345         | 202         | 13         | 14596        |
|                    | Total  | 12139        | 21444        | 1563        | 677         | 39         | 36862        |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |        | <b>12996</b> | <b>24886</b> | <b>1977</b> | <b>1436</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>41416</b> |

Figure 1.10 Number of schools in Sindh

1997-98



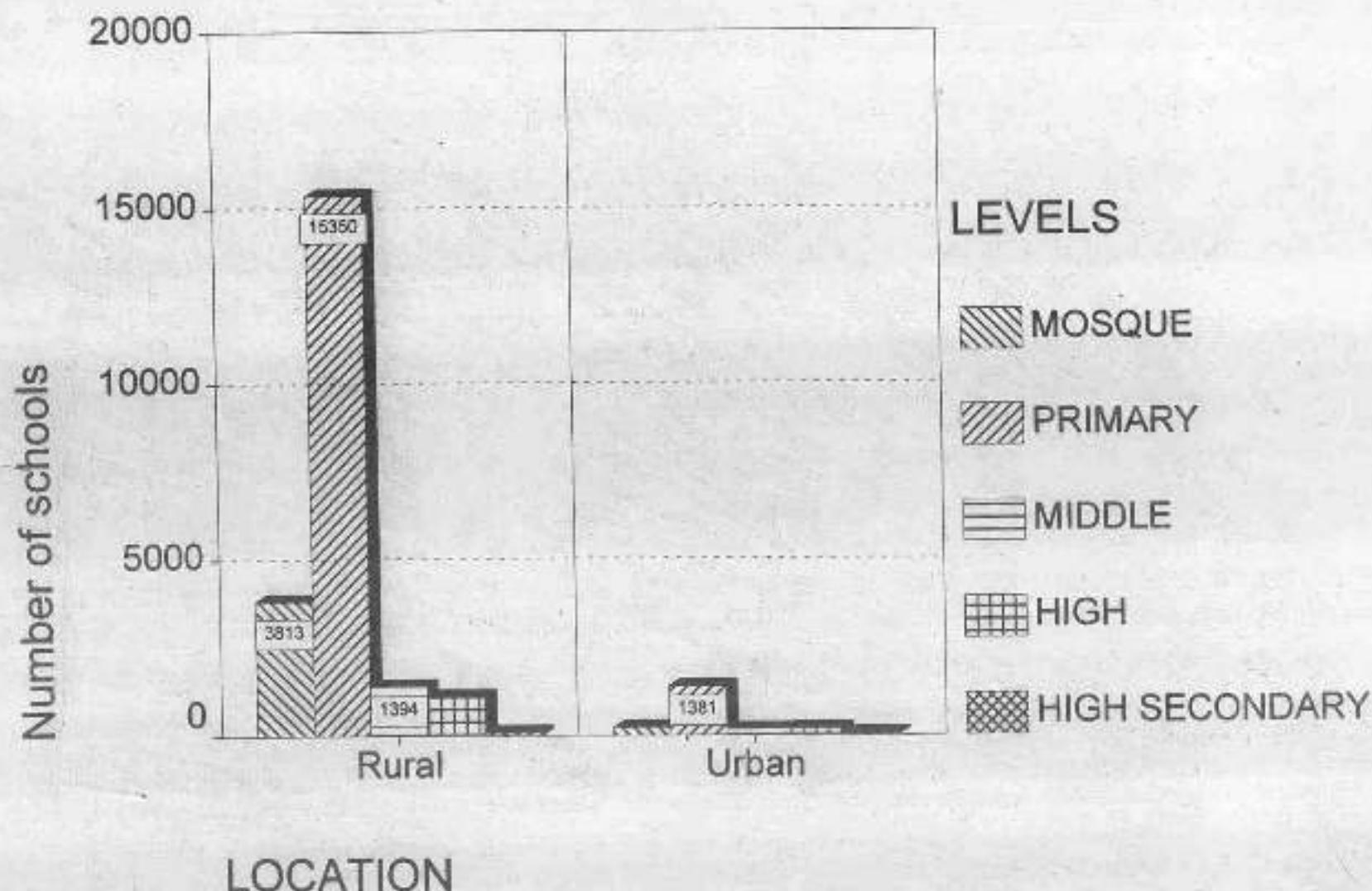
**TABLE 1.4**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**NWFP**

| Location           | Gender | Mosque      | Primary      | Middle      | High        | High Sec   | Total        |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Urban              | Boys   | 225         | 741          | 97          | 117         | 26         | 1206         |
|                    | Girls  |             | 640          | 67          | 66          | 24         | 797          |
|                    | Total  | 225         | 1381         | 164         | 183         | 50         | 2003         |
| Rural              | Boys   | 3813        | 9724         | 971         | 918         | 72         | 15498        |
|                    | Girls  |             | 5626         | 423         | 178         | 10         | 6237         |
|                    | Total  | 3813        | 15350        | 1394        | 1096        | 82         | 21735        |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |        | <b>4038</b> | <b>16731</b> | <b>1558</b> | <b>1279</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>23738</b> |

Figure 1.11 Number of schools in NWFP

1997-98

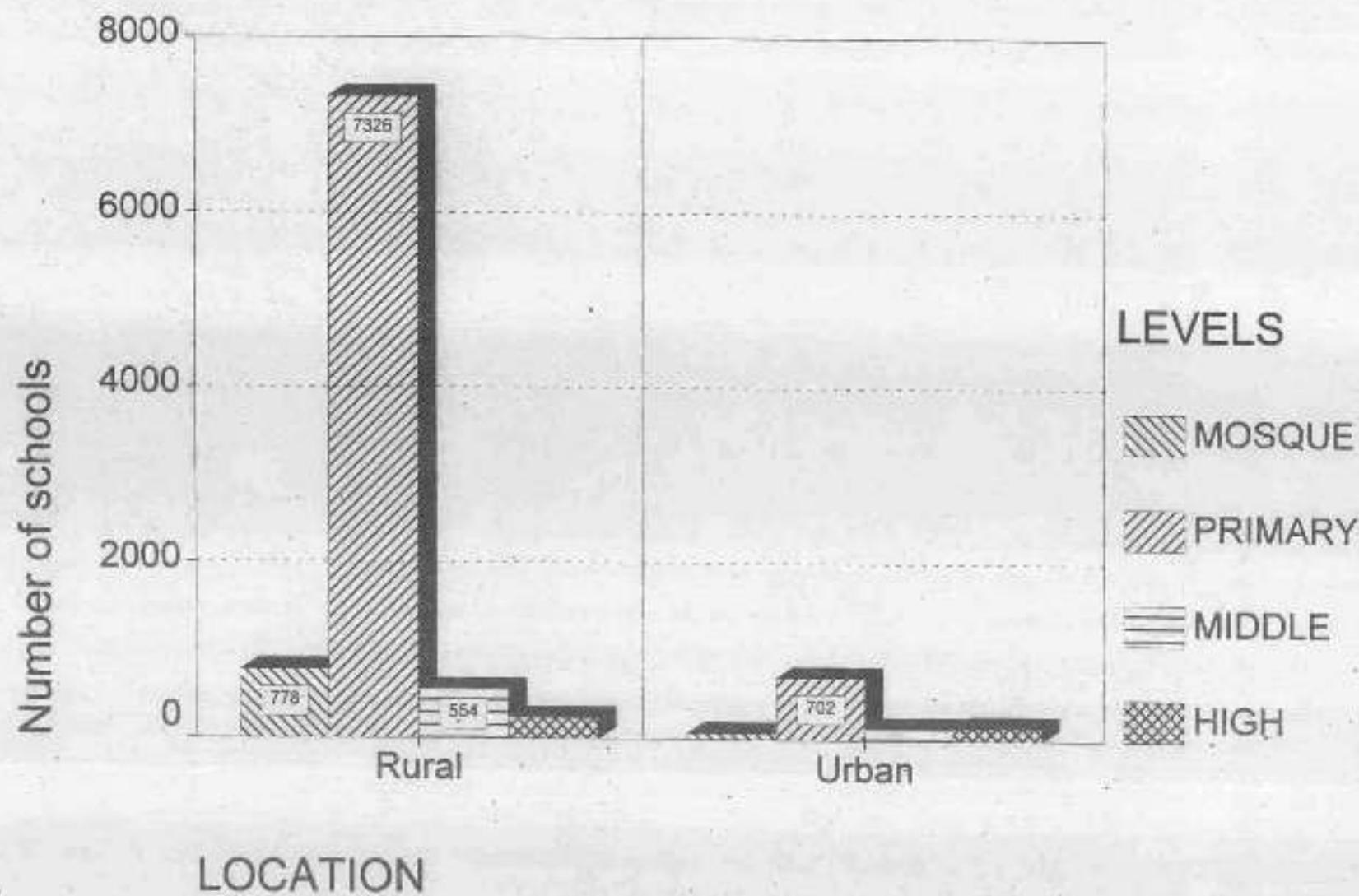


**TABLE 1.5**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

| Balochistan |        |        |         |        |      |          |       |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|
| Location    | Gender | Mosque | Primary | Middle | High | High Sec | Total |
| Urban       | Boys   | 71     | 449     | 78     | 93   |          | 691   |
|             | Girls  |        | 253     | 52     | 51   |          | 356   |
|             | Total  | 71     | 702     | 130    | 144  |          | 1047  |
| Rural       | Boys   | 778    | 5650    | 474    | 215  |          | 7117  |
|             | Girls  |        | 1676    | 80     | 19   |          | 1775  |
|             | Total  | 778    | 7326    | 554    | 234  |          | 8892  |
| Grand Total |        | 849    | 8028    | 684    | 378  |          | 9939  |

Figure 1.12 Number of schools in Balochistan

1997-98



**TABLE 1.6**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

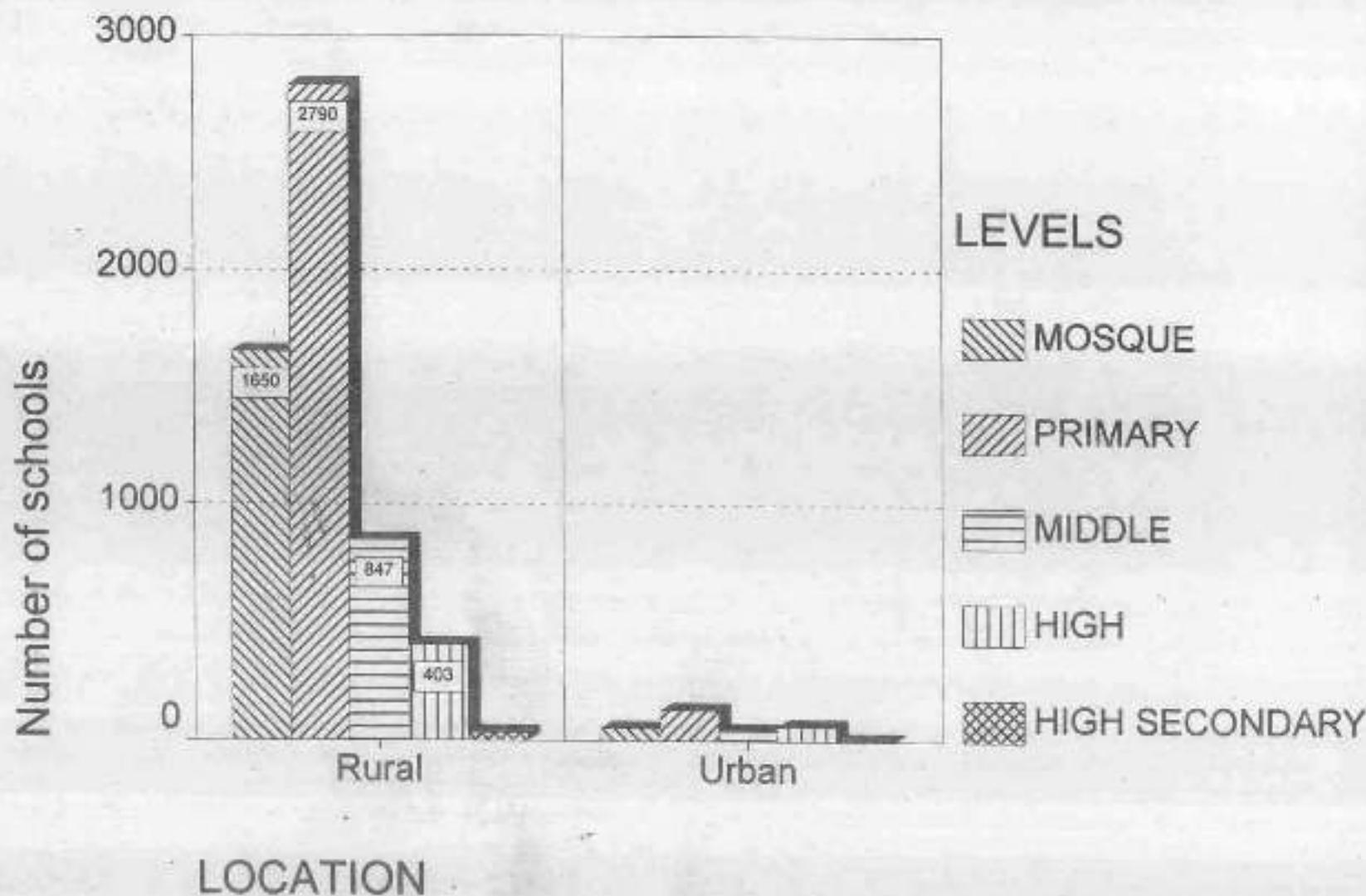
AJK

| Location           | Gender | Mosque      | Primary     | Middle     | High       | High Sec  | Total       |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Urban              | Boys   | 26          | 24          | 10         | 32         | 1         | 94          |
|                    | Girls  | 0           | 45          | 17         | 21         | 0         | 82          |
|                    | Mixed  | 25          | 60          | 16         | 7          | 1         | 109         |
|                    | Total  | 51          | 129         | 43         | 60         | 2         | 285         |
| Rural              | Boys   | 729         | 490         | 279        | 225        | 16        | 1738        |
|                    | Girls  | 0           | 1234        | 236        | 92         | 15        | 1577        |
|                    | Mixed  | 921         | 1066        | 332        | 86         | 3         | 2409        |
|                    | Total  | 1660        | 2790        | 847        | 403        | 34        | 5724        |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |        | <b>1701</b> | <b>2919</b> | <b>890</b> | <b>463</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>6009</b> |

Note : Figures are estimates

# Figure 1.13 Number of schools in AJK

1997-98



**TABLE 1.7**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

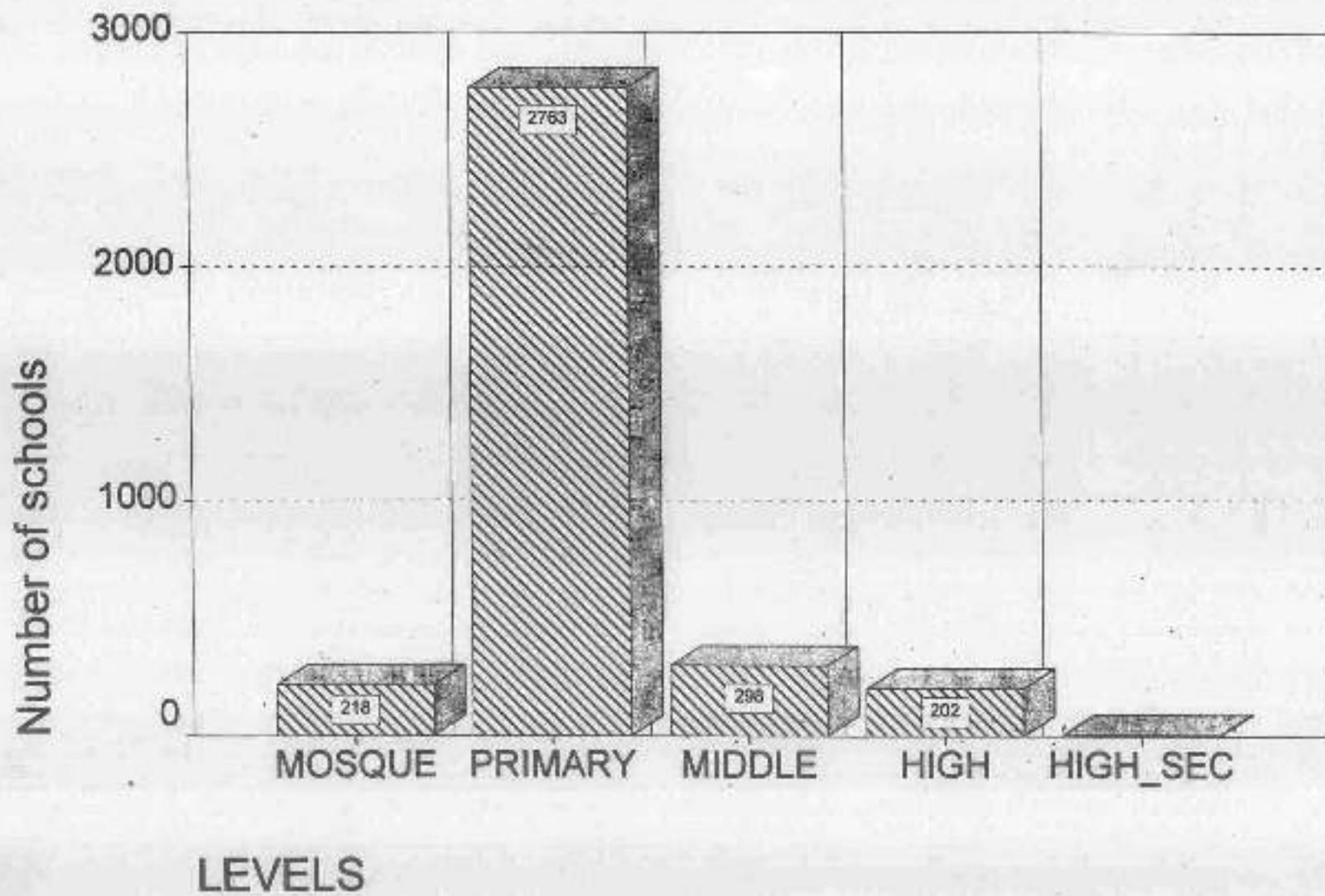
**FATA**

| Location           | Gender | Mosque     | Primary     | Middle     | High       | High Sec | Total       |
|--------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Rural              | Boys   | 186        | 1841        | 226        | 175        | 6        | 2434        |
|                    | Girls  | 1          | 740         | 62         | 17         | 0        | 821         |
|                    | Mixed  | 31         | 182         | 10         | 10         | 1        | 235         |
|                    | Total  | 218        | 2763        | 298        | 202        | 7        | 3490        |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |        | <b>218</b> | <b>2763</b> | <b>298</b> | <b>202</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>3490</b> |

Note : Figures are estimates

Figure 1.14 Number of schools in FATA

1997-98

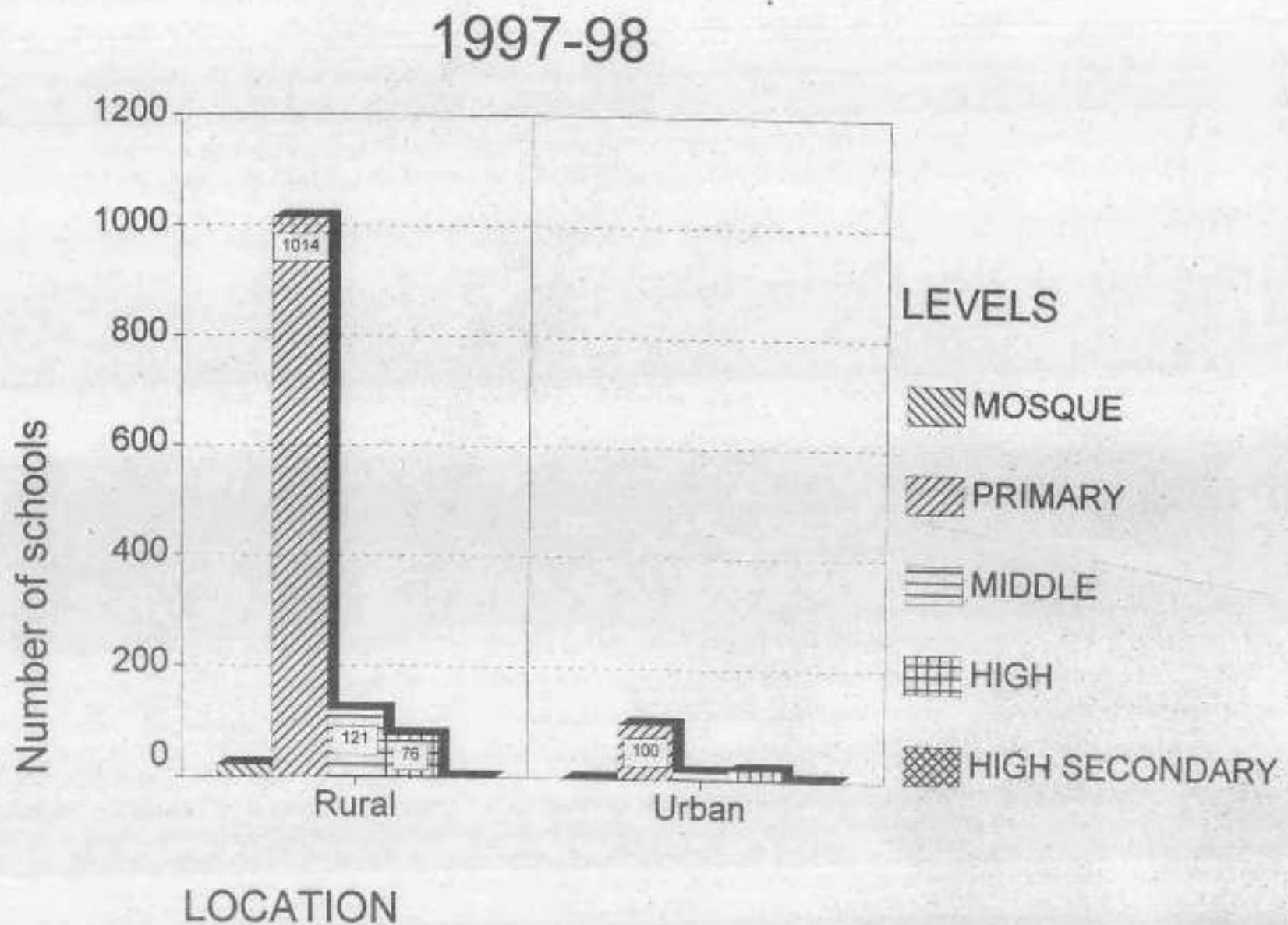


**TABLE 1.8**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

| FANA        |        |        |         |        |      |          |       |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|
| Location    | Gender | Mosque | Primary | Middle | High | High Sec | Total |
| Urban       | Boys   | 0      | 26      | 8      | 11   | 1        | 47    |
|             | Girls  | 0      | 24      | 6      | 7    | 0        | 37    |
|             | Mixed  | 1      | 50      | 1      | 2    | 0        | 54    |
|             | Total  | 1      | 100     | 16     | 20   | 1        | 138   |
| Rural       | Boys   | 14     | 339     | 69     | 57   | 0        | 478   |
|             | Girls  | 1      | 134     | 17     | 5    | 0        | 157   |
|             | Mixed  | 7      | 341     | 35     | 14   | 0        | 597   |
|             | Total  | 22     | 1014    | 121    | 76   | 0        | 1232  |
| Grand Total |        | 23     | 1114    | 136    | 96   | 1        | 1370  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

Figure 1.15 Number of schools in FANA



**TABLE 1.9**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1997-98**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

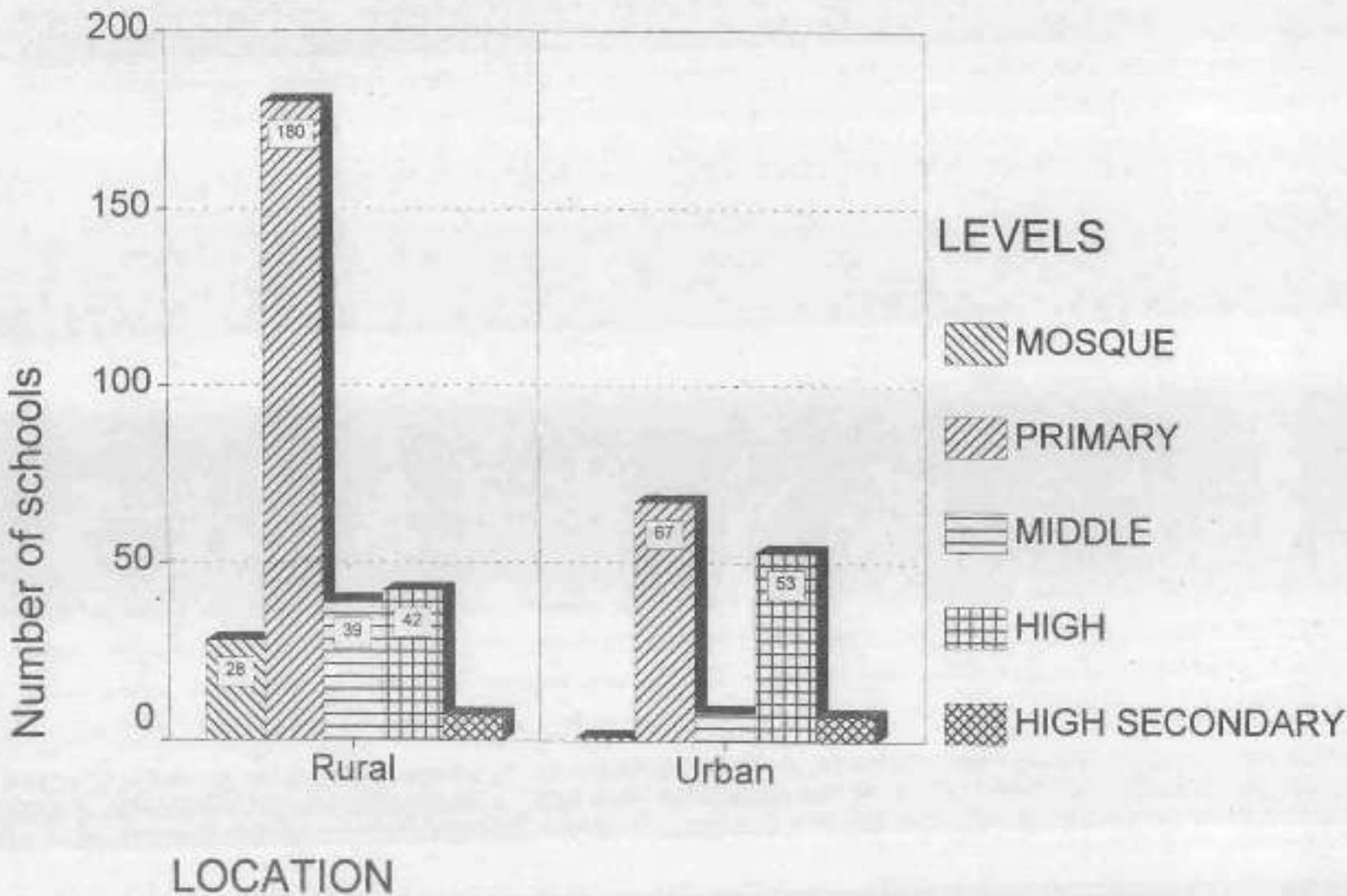
**Islamabad**

| Location    | Gender | Mosque | Primary | Middle | High | High Sec | Total |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|
| Urban       | Boys   | 1      | 0       | 1      | 25   | 4        | 31    |
|             | Girls  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 24   | 3        | 27    |
|             | Mixed  | 0      | 67      | 7      | 4    | 0        | 78    |
|             | Total  | 1      | 67      | 8      | 53   | 7        | 136   |
| Rural       | Boys   | 6      | 55      | 15     | 24   | 5        | 105   |
|             | Girls  | 0      | 38      | 18     | 14   | 2        | 72    |
|             | Mixed  | 22     | 87      | 6      | 4    | 0        | 120   |
|             | Total  | 28     | 180     | 39     | 42   | 7        | 207   |
| Grand Total |        | 29     | 247     | 47     | 95   | 14       | 433   |

Note : Figures are estimates

Figure 1.16 Number of schools in Islamabad

1997-98



# Enrolment

**TABLE 2.1**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Stage         | Class    | URBAN   |         |         | RURAL   |         |         | TOTAL   |         |          |
|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|               |          | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL    |
| Primary Stage | Kachi    | 194614  | 181490  | 376106  | 1550454 | 954369  | 2504822 | 1745068 | 1135860 | 2880928  |
|               | Pakki    | 260551  | 243993  | 504546  | 1194929 | 711038  | 1905966 | 1455481 | 955032  | 2410512  |
|               | Class 2  | 227942  | 213496  | 441437  | 983610  | 556746  | 1540354 | 1211531 | 770242  | 1981792  |
|               | Class 3  | 213943  | 203156  | 417098  | 873161  | 478302  | 1351462 | 1087103 | 681456  | 1768561  |
|               | Class 4  | 210708  | 195240  | 405947  | 798716  | 411612  | 1210328 | 1009423 | 606852  | 1616275  |
|               | Class 5  | 199576  | 182075  | 381651  | 702057  | 341153  | 1043209 | 901633  | 523228  | 1424860  |
|               | Total    | 1307334 | 1219450 | 2526785 | 6102927 | 3483220 | 9556141 | 7410259 | 4672670 | 12082928 |
| Middle Stage  | Class 6  | 267534  | 218955  | 486489  | 513116  | 197888  | 711004  | 780651  | 416843  | 1197493  |
|               | Class 7  | 231553  | 187581  | 419135  | 419439  | 152758  | 572197  | 650992  | 340338  | 991331   |
|               | Class 8  | 208094  | 166385  | 374480  | 346704  | 123570  | 470274  | 554798  | 289937  | 844754   |
|               | Total    | 707181  | 672921  | 1280104 | 1279259 | 474216  | 1753475 | 1986441 | 1047138 | 3033578  |
| High Stage    | Class 9  | 205764  | 162443  | 368207  | 266516  | 76641   | 343157  | 472280  | 239083  | 711363   |
|               | Class 10 | 167079  | 125858  | 292936  | 206545  | 54854   | 261400  | 373624  | 180713  | 554336   |
|               | Total    | 372843  | 288301  | 661143  | 473061  | 131495  | 604557  | 845904  | 419796  | 1265699  |

|                               |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |          |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) | 2387358 | 2080672 | 4468032 | 7855247 | 4058931 | 11914173 | 10242604 | 6139684 | 16382205 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|

Figure 2.1 Enrolment in Pakistan by Stage & Location

1997-98

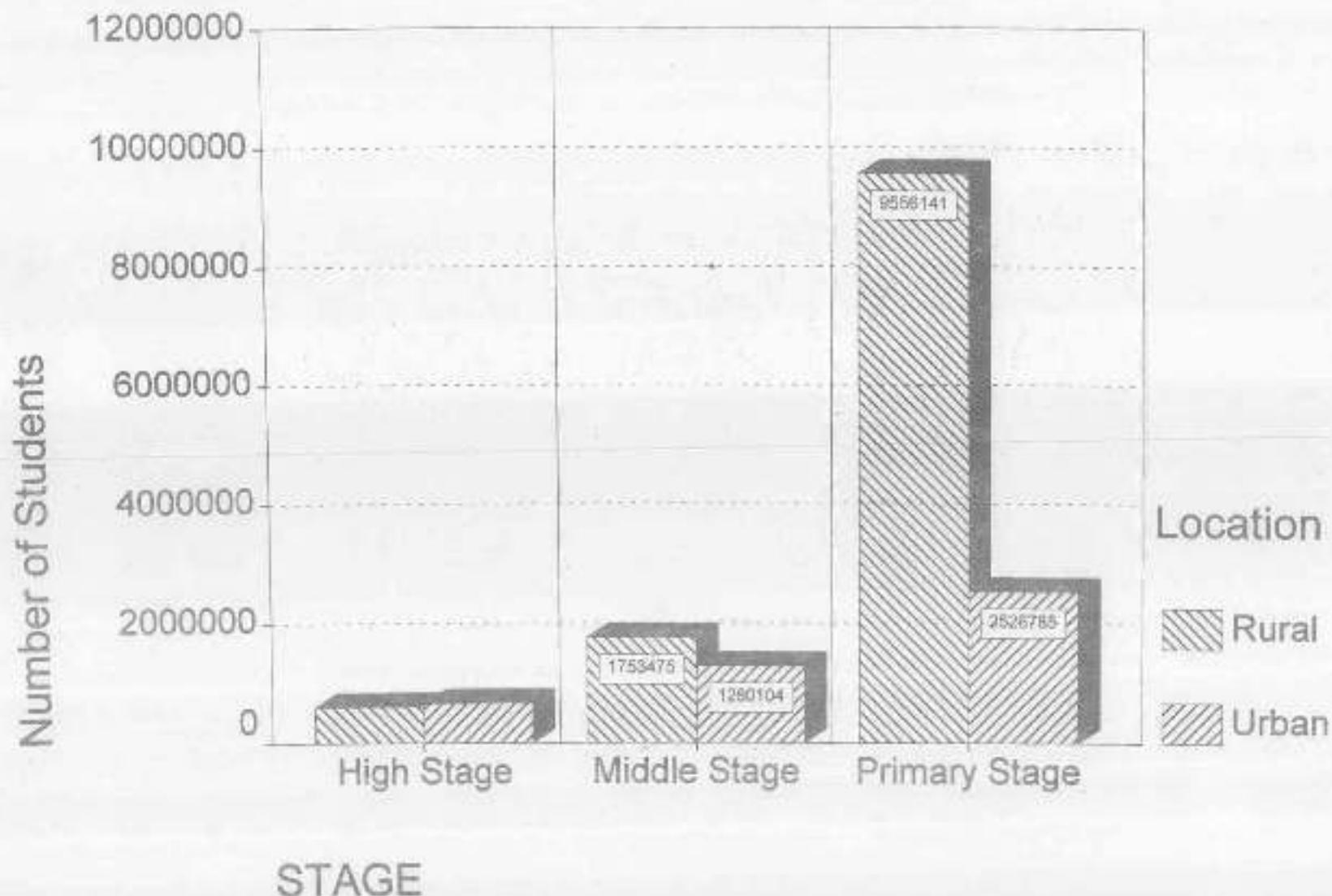
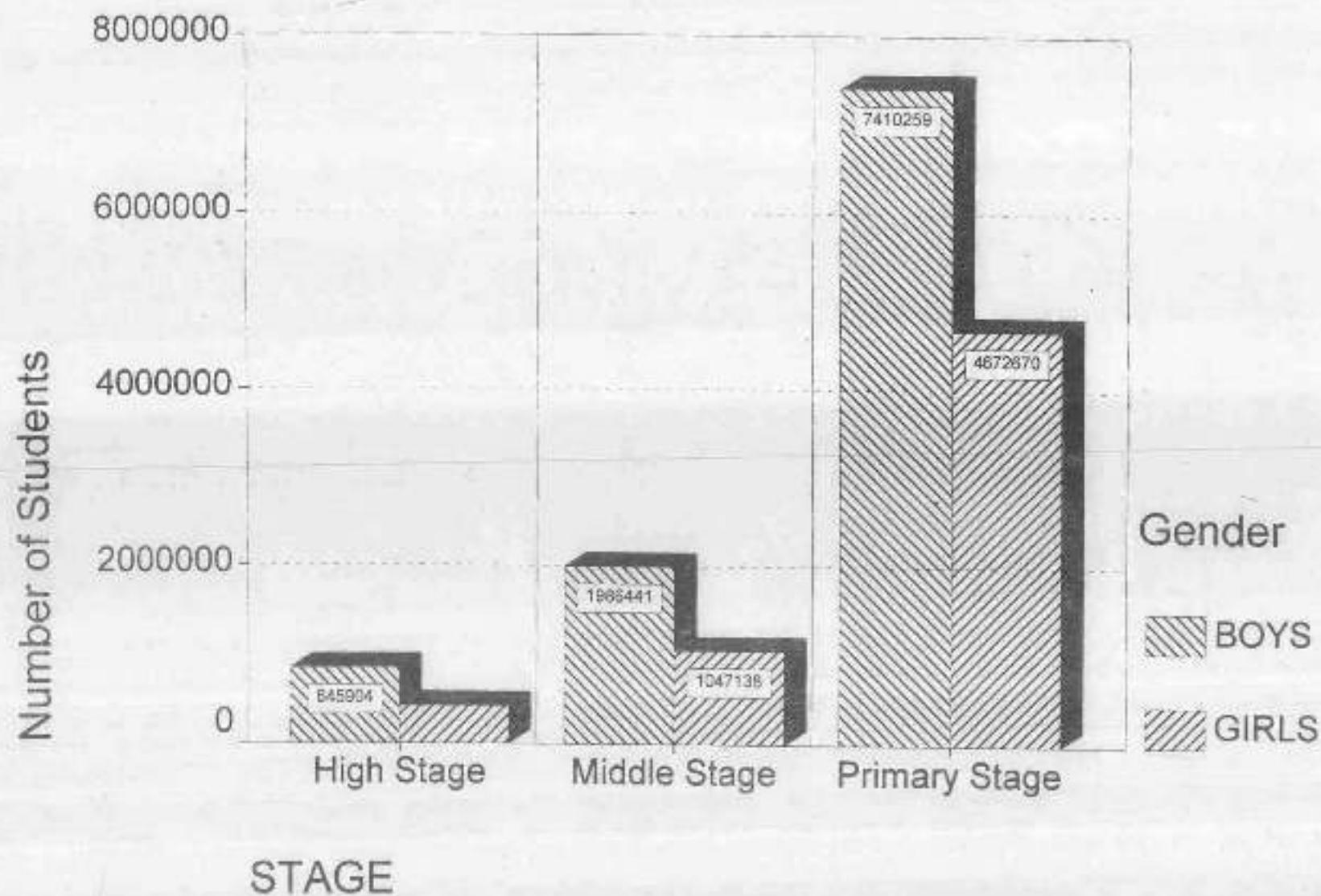


Figure 2.2 Enrolment in Pakistan by Stage & Gender

1997-98



**TABLE 2.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

**Punjab**

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN   |         |         | RURAL   |         |         | TOTAL   |         |         |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |          | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 84241   | 101598  | 185839  | 652249  | 487761  | 1150010 | 746490  | 589359  | 1335849 |
|                               | Pakki    | 102023  | 107764  | 209787  | 560268  | 402250  | 962518  | 662291  | 510014  | 1172305 |
|                               | Class 2  | 91445   | 98833   | 190278  | 481438  | 324141  | 805579  | 572883  | 422974  | 995857  |
|                               | Class 3  | 89691   | 98820   | 188511  | 441209  | 289989  | 731198  | 530900  | 388809  | 919709  |
|                               | Class 4  | 90608   | 95190   | 185798  | 411336  | 252353  | 663689  | 501944  | 347543  | 849487  |
|                               | Class 5  | 85964   | 88273   | 174237  | 357995  | 208477  | 566472  | 443959  | 296750  | 740709  |
|                               | Total    | 643972  | 590478  | 1134450 | 2914495 | 1964971 | 4879466 | 3458467 | 2555449 | 6013916 |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 140419  | 116273  | 256692  | 275220  | 130418  | 405638  | 415639  | 246691  | 662330  |
|                               | Class 7  | 117312  | 98018   | 215330  | 219378  | 99063   | 318441  | 336690  | 197081  | 533771  |
|                               | Class 8  | 104256  | 86889   | 191145  | 170328  | 77407   | 247735  | 274584  | 164296  | 438880  |
|                               | Total    | 361987  | 301180  | 663167  | 664926  | 306888  | 971814  | 1028913 | 608068  | 1634981 |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 98967   | 89244   | 188211  | 121025  | 48394   | 169619  | 219992  | 137838  | 357830  |
|                               | Class 10 | 77658   | 65054   | 142712  | 95771   | 35157   | 130928  | 173429  | 100211  | 273640  |
|                               | Total    | 176625  | 154298  | 330923  | 216796  | 83751   | 300547  | 383421  | 238049  | 631470  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 1082584 | 1045956 | 2128540 | 3796217 | 2355610 | 6151827 | 4878801 | 3401566 | 8280367 |

**TABLE 2.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Sindh

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN  |        |         | RURAL   |        |         | TOTAL   |         |         |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |          | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS  | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS   | TOTAL   |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 21551  | 21148  | 42699   | 119031  | 57811  | 176842  | 140582  | 78959   | 219541  |
|                               | Pakki    | 102996 | 90937  | 193933  | 277116  | 108243 | 385359  | 380112  | 199180  | 579292  |
|                               | Class 2  | 85563  | 75114  | 160677  | 199702  | 74864  | 274566  | 285265  | 149978  | 435243  |
|                               | Class 3  | 75721  | 67262  | 142983  | 158760  | 57205  | 215965  | 234481  | 124467  | 358948  |
|                               | Class 4  | 73233  | 66207  | 139440  | 138588  | 48361  | 186949  | 211821  | 114568  | 326389  |
|                               | Class 5  | 70405  | 63198  | 133603  | 127361  | 42262  | 169623  | 197766  | 105460  | 303226  |
| Total                         |          | 429469 | 383866 | 813335  | 1020558 | 388746 | 1409304 | 1450027 | 772612  | 2222639 |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 75633  | 66704  | 142339  | 58356   | 15159  | 73515   | 133991  | 81863   | 215854  |
|                               | Class 7  | 69999  | 58888  | 128887  | 54459   | 14247  | 68706   | 124458  | 73135   | 197593  |
|                               | Class 8  | 63603  | 53203  | 116806  | 50376   | 13069  | 63445   | 113979  | 66272   | 180251  |
|                               | Total    | 209237 | 178795 | 388032  | 163191  | 42475  | 205666  | 372426  | 221270  | 593698  |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 64377  | 47473  | 111852  | 42917   | 8621   | 51538   | 107294  | 56096   | 163390  |
|                               | Class 10 | 55855  | 41483  | 97338   | 35449   | 6661   | 42110   | 91304   | 48144   | 139448  |
|                               | Total    | 120232 | 88958  | 209190  | 78366   | 15282  | 93646   | 198598  | 104240  | 302838  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 758938 | 651619 | 1410557 | 1262115 | 446503 | 1708618 | 2021053 | 1098122 | 3119175 |

**TABLE 2.4**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN  |        |        | RURAL   |        |         | TOTAL   |        |         |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
|                               |          | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL  | BOYS    | GIRLS  | TOTAL   | BOYS    | GIRLS  | TOTAL   |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 51832  | 34859  | 86691  | 459504  | 258175 | 717679  | 511336  | 293034 | 804370  |
|                               | Pakki    | 29098  | 22576  | 51674  | 210773  | 123332 | 334105  | 239871  | 145908 | 385779  |
|                               | Class 2  | 27598  | 20073  | 47671  | 179397  | 98166  | 277563  | 206995  | 118239 | 325234  |
|                               | Class 3  | 26542  | 18982  | 45524  | 164945  | 80981  | 245926  | 191487  | 99963  | 291450  |
|                               | Class 4  | 25685  | 17108  | 42793  | 150227  | 67881  | 218108  | 175912  | 84989  | 260901  |
|                               | Class 5  | 24305  | 15653  | 39958  | 132143  | 54695  | 186838  | 156448  | 70348  | 226796  |
|                               | Total    | 185060 | 129251 | 314311 | 1296989 | 683230 | 1980219 | 1482049 | 812481 | 2284530 |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 29519  | 21267  | 50786  | 114687  | 29932  | 144619  | 144206  | 51199  | 195405  |
|                               | Class 7  | 25693  | 17573  | 43266  | 94476   | 22739  | 117215  | 120169  | 40312  | 160481  |
|                               | Class 8  | 23181  | 14731  | 37912  | 82352   | 18787  | 101139  | 105533  | 33518  | 139051  |
|                               | Total    | 78393  | 53571  | 131964 | 291515  | 71458  | 362973  | 369908  | 125029 | 494937  |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 23878  | 14804  | 38682  | 70939   | 11405  | 82344   | 94817   | 26209  | 121026  |
|                               | Class 10 | 18323  | 11416  | 29739  | 53869   | 8386   | 62455   | 72192   | 20002  | 92194   |
|                               | Total    | 42201  | 26220  | 68421  | 124808  | 19991  | 144798  | 167009  | 46211  | 213220  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 305654 | 209042 | 514696 | 1713312 | 774679 | 2487991 | 2018966 | 983721 | 3002687 |

**TABLE 2.5**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Stage                                | Class    | URBAN  |       |        | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      |          | BOYS   | GIRLS | TOTAL  | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL  | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL  |
| <b>Primary Stage</b>                 | Kachi    | 24532  | 18489 | 43021  | 103993 | 50204  | 154197 | 128525 | 68693  | 197218 |
|                                      | Pakki    | 17520  | 14280 | 31800  | 57570  | 29658  | 87228  | 75090  | 43938  | 119028 |
|                                      | Class 2  | 14795  | 11980 | 26775  | 43008  | 20307  | 63315  | 57803  | 32287  | 90090  |
|                                      | Class 3  | 13437  | 10488 | 23925  | 35129  | 14420  | 49549  | 48566  | 24908  | 73474  |
|                                      | Class 4  | 12503  | 9246  | 21749  | 29657  | 10187  | 39844  | 42160  | 19433  | 61593  |
|                                      | Class 5  | 10602  | 7703  | 18305  | 22597  | 6691   | 29288  | 33199  | 14394  | 47593  |
|                                      | Total    | 93389  | 72186 | 165575 | 281954 | 131467 | 423421 | 385343 | 203653 | 588996 |
| <b>Middle Stage</b>                  | Class 6  | 12306  | 6870  | 19176  | 14224  | 2832   | 17056  | 26530  | 9702   | 36232  |
|                                      | Class 7  | 10570  | 6125  | 16695  | 12181  | 2127   | 14308  | 22751  | 8252   | 31003  |
|                                      | Class 8  | 8896   | 5155  | 14051  | 10366  | 1597   | 11963  | 19262  | 6752   | 26614  |
|                                      | Total    | 31772  | 18150 | 49822  | 36771  | 6556   | 43327  | 68543  | 24708  | 93249  |
| <b>High Stage</b>                    | Class 9  | 9191   | 4414  | 13605  | 7018   | 793    | 7811   | 16209  | 5207   | 21416  |
|                                      | Class 10 | 8515   | 3146  | 11661  | 5744   | 649    | 6393   | 14259  | 3795   | 18054  |
|                                      | Total    | 17706  | 7560  | 25266  | 12762  | 1442   | 14204  | 30468  | 9002   | 39470  |
| <b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b> |          | 142867 | 97896 | 240763 | 341487 | 139465 | 480952 | 484354 | 237361 | 721715 |

## Figure 2.3 Enrolment in Provinces by Location

1997-98

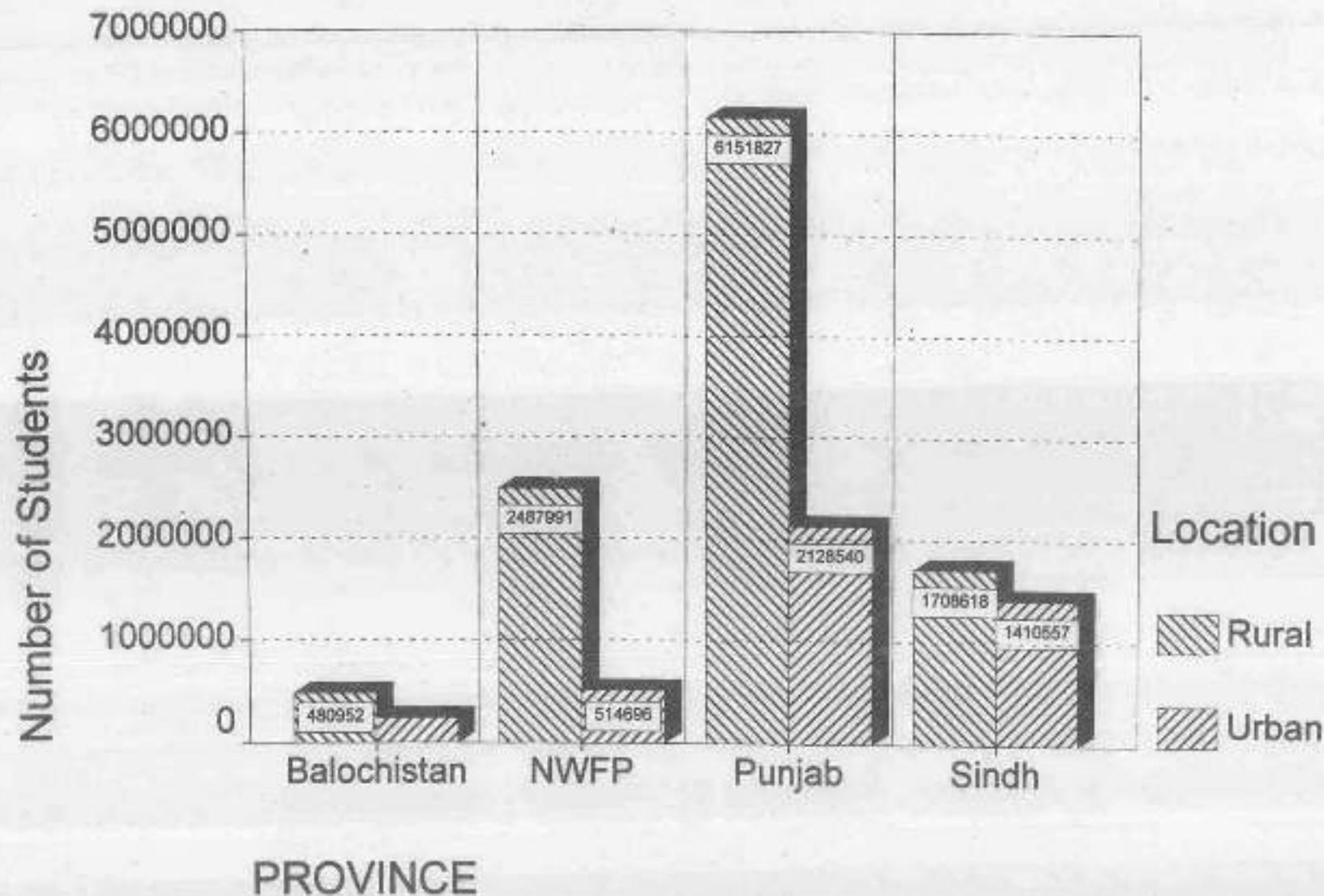
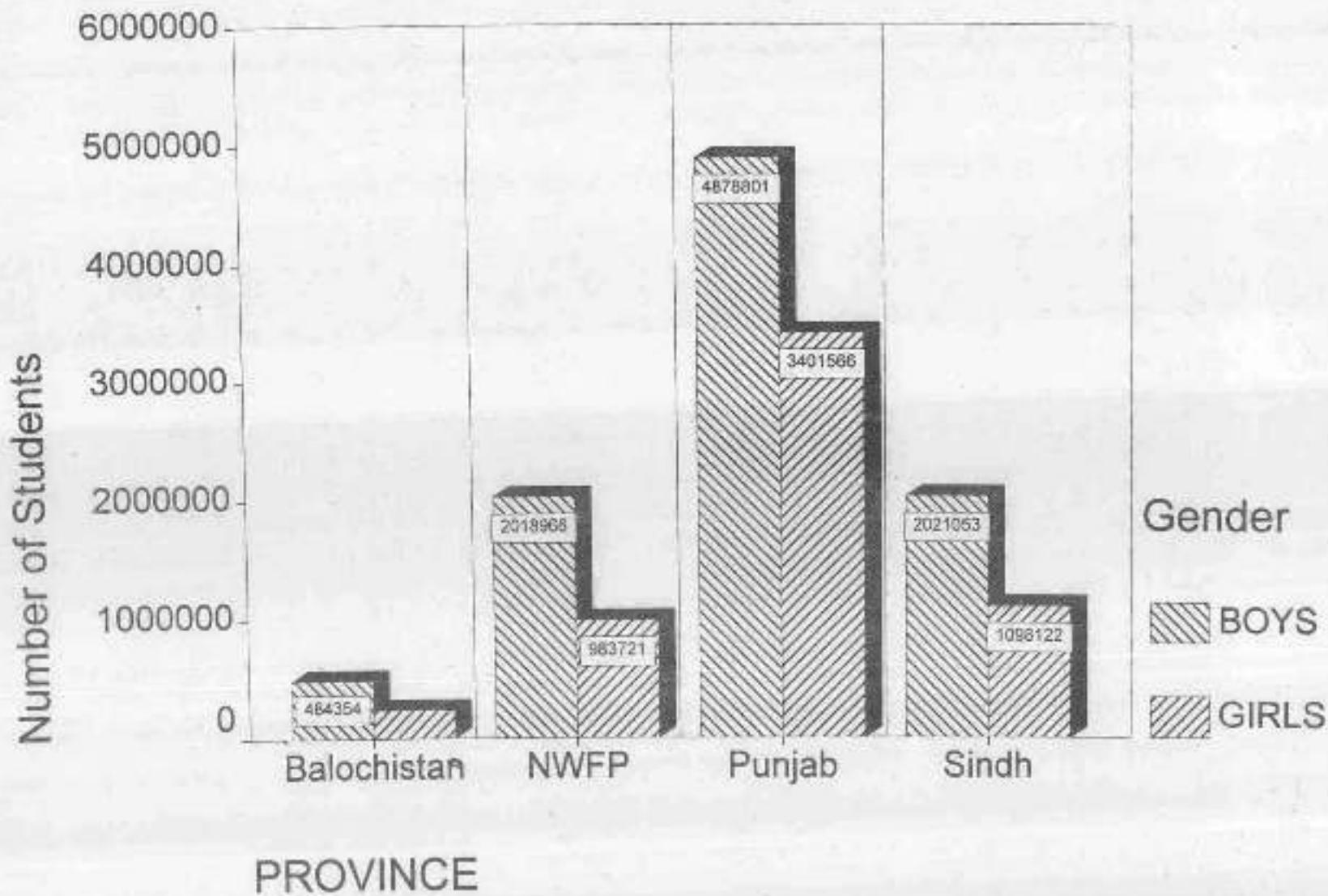


Figure 2.4 Enrolment in Province by Gender

1997-98



**TABLE 2.6**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                               |          | BOYS  | GIRLS | TOTAL | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL  | BOYS   | GIRLS  | TOTAL  |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 4144  | 3359  | 7504  | 80438  | 60621  | 141058 | 84582  | 63980  | 148562 |
|                               | Pakk     | 2296  | 2229  | 4525  | 33099  | 27223  | 60322  | 35395  | 29452  | 64847  |
|                               | Class 2  | 2253  | 2245  | 4498  | 33190  | 25260  | 58449  | 35442  | 27505  | 62947  |
|                               | Class 3  | 2433  | 2328  | 4762  | 32335  | 24332  | 56666  | 34769  | 26639  | 61429  |
|                               | Class 4  | 2626  | 2637  | 5263  | 32771  | 23986  | 56757  | 35397  | 26623  | 62020  |
|                               | Class 5  | 2756  | 2412  | 5168  | 31177  | 22227  | 53404  | 33933  | 24639  | 58572  |
| Total                         |          | 16510 | 15210 | 31720 | 243010 | 183649 | 426656 | 259518 | 198858 | 458377 |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 3323  | 2623  | 5946  | 27126  | 14974  | 42100  | 30449  | 17597  | 48046  |
|                               | Class 7  | 2814  | 2330  | 5144  | 19830  | 11033  | 30863  | 22644  | 13363  | 36007  |
|                               | Class 8  | 2754  | 2268  | 5022  | 17259  | 9476   | 26735  | 20013  | 11745  | 31757  |
|                               | Total    | 8891  | 7221  | 16112 | 64215  | 35483  | 99698  | 73106  | 42705  | 115810 |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 3398  | 2181  | 5579  | 12988  | 5231   | 18219  | 16385  | 7412   | 23797  |
|                               | Class 10 | 1901  | 1328  | 3229  | 6946   | 2566   | 9512   | 8847   | 3894   | 12741  |
|                               | Total    | 5299  | 3509  | 8808  | 19934  | 7797   | 27731  | 25232  | 11306  | 36538  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 30700 | 25940 | 56640 | 327159 | 226929 | 554085 | 357856 | 252869 | 610725 |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.7**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL  |       |        | TOTAL  |       |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|                               |          | BOYS  | GIRLS | TOTAL | BOYS   | GIRLS | TOTAL  | BOYS   | GIRLS | TOTAL  |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 105716 | 25933 | 131649 | 105716 | 25933 | 131649 |
|                               | Pakki    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 42790  | 10835 | 53624  | 42790  | 10835 | 53624  |
|                               | Class 2  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 34746  | 6261  | 41007  | 34746  | 6261  | 41007  |
|                               | Class 3  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29213  | 4556  | 33769  | 29213  | 4556  | 33769  |
|                               | Class 4  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25014  | 2937  | 27951  | 25014  | 2937  | 27951  |
|                               | Class 5  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19700  | 1836  | 21535  | 19700  | 1836  | 21535  |
|                               | Total    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 257179 | 52358 | 309535 | 257179 | 52358 | 309535 |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14627  | 887   | 15514  | 14627  | 887   | 15514  |
|                               | Class 7  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 11656  | 678   | 12334  | 11656  | 678   | 12334  |
|                               | Class 8  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 9478   | 352   | 9829   | 9478   | 352   | 9829   |
|                               | Total    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35761  | 1917  | 37677  | 35761  | 1917  | 37677  |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6752   | 188   | 6940   | 6752   | 188   | 6940   |
|                               | Class 10 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5259   | 123   | 5382   | 5259   | 123   | 5382   |
|                               | Total    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12011  | 311   | 12322  | 12011  | 311   | 12322  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 304951 | 54586 | 359534 | 304951 | 54586 | 359534 |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.8**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

FANA

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                               |          | BOYS  | GIrlS | TOTAL | BOYS  | GIrlS | TOTAL | BOYS  | GIrlS | TOTAL  |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 8173  | 1907  | 10081 | 15445 | 9657  | 25102 | 23618 | 11565 | 35183  |
|                               | Pakki    | 1281  | 1308  | 2590  | 8718  | 4943  | 13661 | 10000 | 6251  | 16251  |
|                               | Class 2  | 1222  | 944   | 2166  | 7169  | 3062  | 10230 | 8391  | 4006  | 12397  |
|                               | Class 3  | 1198  | 888   | 2086  | 6553  | 2305  | 8858  | 7751  | 3193  | 10944  |
|                               | Class 4  | 1237  | 903   | 2139  | 6440  | 2144  | 8584  | 7676  | 3047  | 10723  |
|                               | Class 5  | 1354  | 879   | 2233  | 6658  | 1674  | 8332  | 8012  | 2553  | 10565  |
|                               | Total    | 14465 | 6829  | 21295 | 50983 | 23785 | 74767 | 65448 | 30815 | 96063  |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 1390  | 879   | 2269  | 5332  | 1087  | 6419  | 6723  | 1966  | 8688   |
|                               | Class 7  | 1103  | 704   | 1808  | 4599  | 748   | 5347  | 5702  | 1452  | 7154   |
|                               | Class 8  | 998   | 644   | 1642  | 3954  | 402   | 4357  | 4952  | 1046  | 5999   |
|                               | Total    | 3491  | 2227  | 5719  | 13885 | 2237  | 16123 | 17377 | 4464  | 21841  |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 1031  | 506   | 1537  | 2762  | 390   | 3152  | 3793  | 896   | 4689   |
|                               | Class 10 | 886   | 422   | 1308  | 1891  | 218   | 2109  | 2777  | 641   | 3417   |
|                               | Total    | 1917  | 928   | 2845  | 4653  | 608   | 5261  | 6570  | 1537  | 8106   |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 19873 | 9984  | 29859 | 69521 | 26630 | 96151 | 89395 | 36616 | 126010 |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.9**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

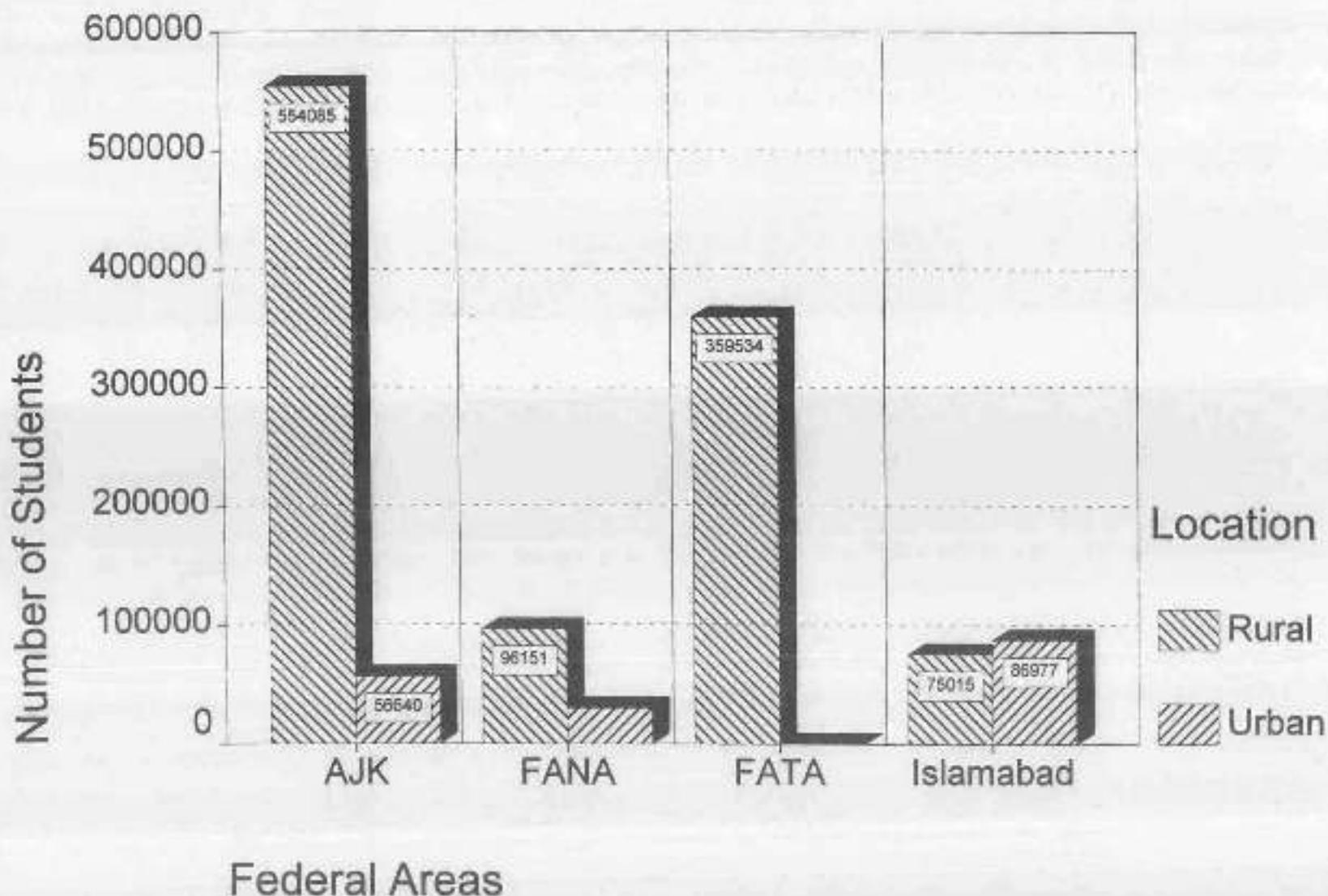
Islamabad

| Stage                         | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                               |          | BOYS  | GIRLS | TOTAL | BOYS  | GIRLS | TOTAL | BOYS  | GIRLS | TOTAL  |
| Primary Stage                 | Kachi    | 141   | 130   | 271   | 4078  | 4207  | 8285  | 4219  | 4337  | 8556   |
|                               | Pakki    | 5337  | 4899  | 10237 | 4595  | 4554  | 9149  | 9932  | 9454  | 19386  |
|                               | Class 2  | 5060  | 4307  | 9372  | 4960  | 4685  | 9645  | 10026 | 8992  | 19017  |
|                               | Class 3  | 4919  | 4388  | 9307  | 5017  | 4514  | 9531  | 9936  | 8901  | 18838  |
|                               | Class 4  | 4816  | 3949  | 8765  | 4683  | 3763  | 8446  | 9499  | 7712  | 17211  |
|                               | Class 5  | 4190  | 3957  | 8147  | 4426  | 3291  | 7717  | 8616  | 7248  | 15864  |
|                               | Total    | 24469 | 21630 | 46099 | 27759 | 25014 | 52773 | 52228 | 45644 | 98872  |
| Middle Stage                  | Class 6  | 4942  | 4339  | 9281  | 3544  | 2599  | 6143  | 8486  | 6938  | 15424  |
|                               | Class 7  | 4062  | 3943  | 8005  | 2860  | 2123  | 4983  | 6922  | 6065  | 12988  |
|                               | Class 8  | 4406  | 3495  | 7902  | 2591  | 2480  | 5071  | 6997  | 5976  | 12973  |
|                               | Total    | 13410 | 11777 | 25188 | 8995  | 7202  | 16197 | 22405 | 18979 | 41385  |
| High Stage                    | Class 9  | 4922  | 3819  | 8741  | 2115  | 1419  | 3534  | 7038  | 5237  | 12275  |
|                               | Class 10 | 3941  | 3009  | 6949  | 1616  | 894   | 2511  | 5557  | 3903  | 9460   |
|                               | Total    | 8863  | 6828  | 15690 | 3731  | 2313  | 6045  | 12595 | 9140  | 21735  |
| Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10) |          | 46742 | 40235 | 86977 | 40485 | 34529 | 75015 | 87228 | 74763 | 161992 |

Note : Figures are estimates

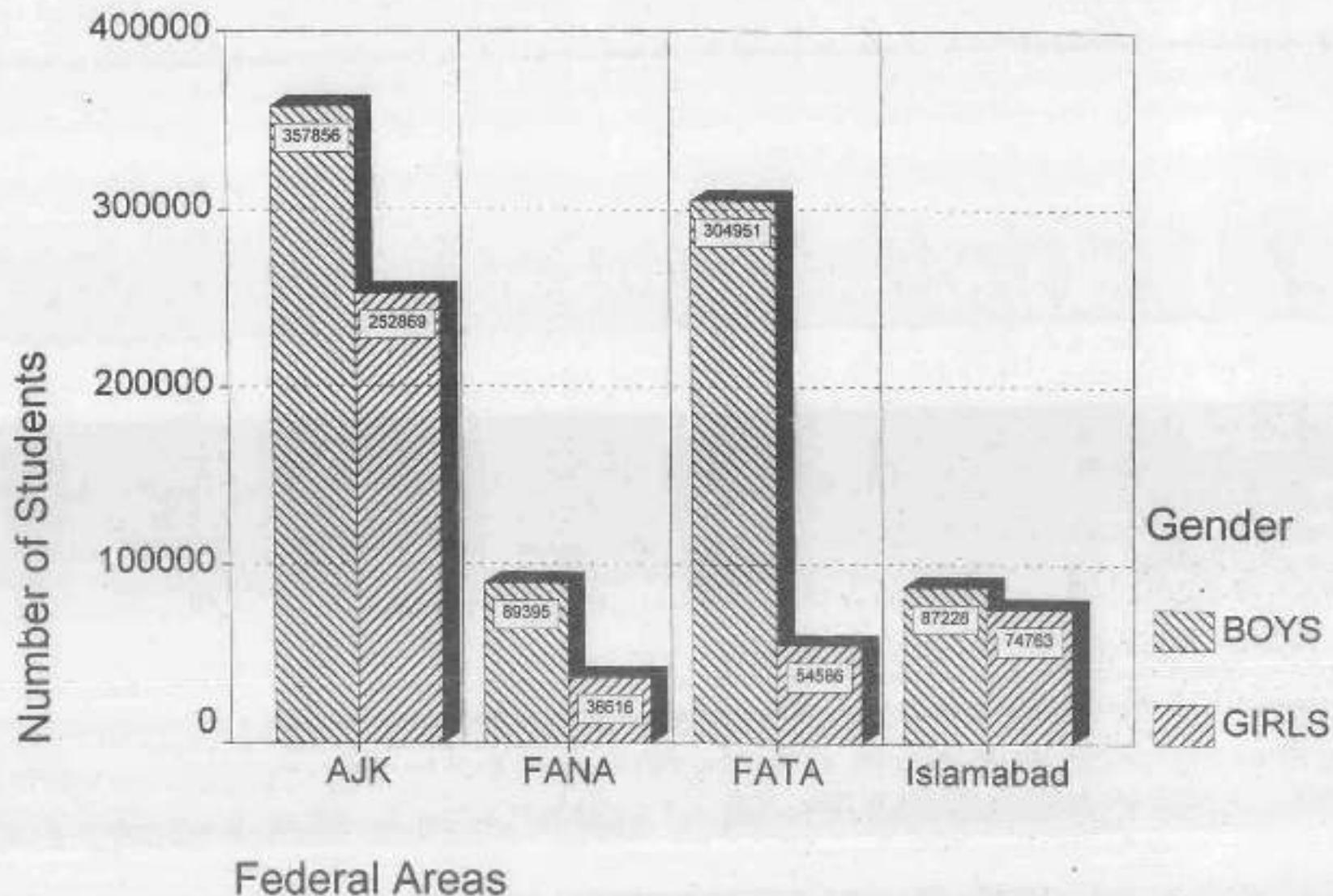
Figure 2.5 Enrolment in Federal Areas by Location

1997-98



## Figure 2.6 Enrolment in Federal Areas by Gender

1997-98



**TABLE 2.10**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level           | Class   | URBAN  |        |         | RURAL   |         |         | TOTAL   |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                 |         | Boys   | Girls  | Total   | Boys    | Girls   | Total   | Boys    | Girls   | Total   |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 22580  | 5799   | 28379   | 228994  | 53216   | 282209  | 251574  | 59016   | 310589  |
|                 | Pakki   | 31217  | 11359  | 42575   | 219452  | 49499   | 268952  | 250669  | 60858   | 311527  |
|                 | Class 2 | 24331  | 8861   | 33192   | 167681  | 36098   | 203778  | 192012  | 44959   | 236971  |
|                 | Class 3 | 19979  | 7100   | 27080   | 135109  | 26565   | 161675  | 155089  | 33665   | 188754  |
|                 | Class 4 | 11483  | 5212   | 16695   | 74539   | 16534   | 91073   | 86022   | 21657   | 107678  |
|                 | Class 5 | 9090   | 4409   | 13499   | 59031   | 12587   | 71618   | 68121   | 16996   | 85117   |
|                 | Total   | 118680 | 42740  | 161420  | 884806  | 194499  | 1079305 | 1003487 | 237151  | 1240636 |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 139309 | 126606 | 265916  | 1114087 | 749563  | 1863650 | 1253395 | 876169  | 2129565 |
|                 | Pakki   | 188290 | 176017 | 364307  | 814167  | 529807  | 1343972 | 1002457 | 705823  | 1788280 |
|                 | Class 2 | 164639 | 148465 | 313104  | 664306  | 402222  | 1066528 | 828947  | 550685  | 1379632 |
|                 | Class 3 | 153496 | 137764 | 291260  | 588036  | 337371  | 925406  | 741534  | 475223  | 1216756 |
|                 | Class 4 | 153176 | 130107 | 283283  | 560990  | 286783  | 847774  | 714166  | 416890  | 1131057 |
|                 | Class 5 | 144071 | 119084 | 263154  | 483606  | 231640  | 715247  | 627676  | 350724  | 978401  |
|                 | Class 6 | 387    | 164    | 552     | 1841    | 1256    | 3097    | 2229    | 1421    | 3649    |
|                 | Class 7 | 211    | 82     | 293     | 931     | 549     | 1479    | 1142    | 630     | 1772    |
|                 | Total   | 943579 | 838289 | 1781869 | 4227964 | 2639191 | 6767153 | 5171546 | 3377565 | 8549112 |
| Middle Schools  | Kachi   | 16721  | 22055  | 38775   | 103752  | 101518  | 205270  | 120471  | 123573  | 244044  |
|                 | Pakki   | 19857  | 21776  | 41633   | 76790   | 84669   | 161459  | 96647   | 106444  | 203091  |

| Level                 | Class        | URBAN         |               |               | RURAL         |               |                | TOTAL          |               |                |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                       |              | Boys          | Girls         | Total         | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls         | Total          |
| <b>Middle Schools</b> | Class 2      | 18941         | 20819         | 39761         | 70437         | 74115         | 144552         | 89379          | 94935         | 184313         |
|                       | Class 3      | 19180         | 20628         | 39808         | 67802         | 70518         | 138321         | 86982          | 91148         | 178130         |
|                       | Class 4      | 21460         | 20614         | 42074         | 72466         | 65048         | 137514         | 93926          | 85662         | 179588         |
|                       | Class 5      | 20293         | 18796         | 39088         | 7777          | 56377         | 12433          | 88251          | 75173         | 163424         |
|                       | Class 6      | 39751         | 32610         | 72360         | 144922        | 90025         | 234949         | 184673         | 122636        | 307308         |
|                       | Class 7      | 31272         | 25837         | 56709         | 115688        | 67432         | 183119         | 146960         | 92870         | 239828         |
|                       | Class 8      | 22717         | 19391         | 42108         | 87591         | 51079         | 138670         | 110308         | 70469         | 180778         |
|                       | Class 9      | 1348          | 1226          | 2569          | 3934          | 1544          | 5478           | 5282           | 2764          | 8047           |
|                       | Class 10     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 34            | 6             | 40             | 34             | 6             | 40             |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>211540</b> | <b>203346</b> | <b>414885</b> | <b>811373</b> | <b>862331</b> | <b>1473707</b> | <b>1022913</b> | <b>865680</b> | <b>1888591</b> |

|                     |              |                |               |                |                |               |                |                |                |                |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>High Schools</b> | Kachi        | 15393          | 25320         | 40714          | 100431         | 47569         | 147998         | 115824         | 72890          | 188713         |
|                     | Pakki        | 20594          | 31881         | 52475          | 82416          | 44564         | 126982         | 103010         | 76446          | 179456         |
|                     | Class 2      | 19427          | 32494         | 51921          | 78947          | 41766         | 126712         | 98374          | 74261          | 172634         |
|                     | Class 3      | 20792          | 34693         | 55485          | 79752          | 41600         | 121351         | 100544         | 76291          | 176836         |
|                     | Class 4      | 23915          | 36350         | 50265          | 87921          | 40955         | 128875         | 111836         | 77304          | 189140         |
|                     | Class 5      | 24982          | 36705         | 61686          | 80519          | 38250         | 126770         | 113501         | 74955          | 188457         |
|                     | Class 6      | 203276         | 157517        | 360794         | 334088         | 95100         | 429108         | 137285         | 252618         | 789901         |
|                     | Class 7      | 178434         | 136107        | 314541         | 275935         | 75683         | 351540         | 454370         | 211710         | 666081         |
|                     | Class 8      | 165183         | 123434        | 288616         | 235633         | 64270         | 299904         | 400818         | 187703         | 588522         |
|                     | Class 9      | 181048         | 133422        | 314472         | 234304         | 64336         | 298642         | 415354         | 197758         | 613114         |
|                     | Class 10     | 148130         | 103359        | 251468         | 183559         | 46772         | 230331         | 331688         | 150112         | 481798         |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>1001174</b> | <b>851262</b> | <b>1852437</b> | <b>1781427</b> | <b>680786</b> | <b>2382213</b> | <b>2782604</b> | <b>1452048</b> | <b>4234652</b> |

|                          |         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>High Sec. Schools</b> | Kachi   | 536 | 1727 | 2263 | 3200 | 2508 | 5708 | 3736 | 4235 | 7971 |
|                          | Pakki   | 580 | 2978 | 3538 | 2207 | 2499 | 4705 | 2787 | 3476 | 8263 |
|                          | Class 2 | 602 | 2860 | 3462 | 2250 | 2460 | 4710 | 2833 | 3320 | 8173 |
|                          | Class 3 | 593 | 2972 | 3567 | 2367 | 2259 | 4626 | 2962 | 3232 | 8194 |

Pakistan

| Level             | Class    | URBAN  |        |        | RURAL  |       |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   |          | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys   | Girls | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total  |
| High Sec. Schools | Class 4  | 674    | 2958   | 3633   | 2809   | 2384  | 5193   | 3483   | 5342   | 8826   |
|                   | Class 5  | 1143   | 3083   | 4226   | 2945   | 2300  | 5245   | 4088   | 5383   | 9472   |
|                   | Class 6  | 24130  | 28663  | 52793  | 32332  | 11506 | 43837  | 56462  | 40169  | 96630  |
|                   | Class 7  | 21636  | 25955  | 47591  | 26882  | 9176  | 36059  | 48518  | 35132  | 83650  |
|                   | Class 8  | 20173  | 23519  | 43693  | 23463  | 8203  | 31665  | 43636  | 31722  | 75358  |
|                   | Class 9  | 23360  | 27801  | 51160  | 28260  | 10748 | 39008  | 51620  | 38548  | 90168  |
|                   | Class 10 | 18950  | 22519  | 41469  | 22957  | 8083  | 31039  | 41907  | 30601  | 72509  |
| Total             |          | 112379 | 145035 | 257415 | 149672 | 62126 | 211795 | 262052 | 207180 | 489214 |

|                             |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 2387352 | 2080672 | 4468026 | 7855242 | 4058932 | 11914173 | 10242602 | 6139604 | 16382205 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|

Figure 2.7 Enrolment in Pakistan by Level & Location

1997-98

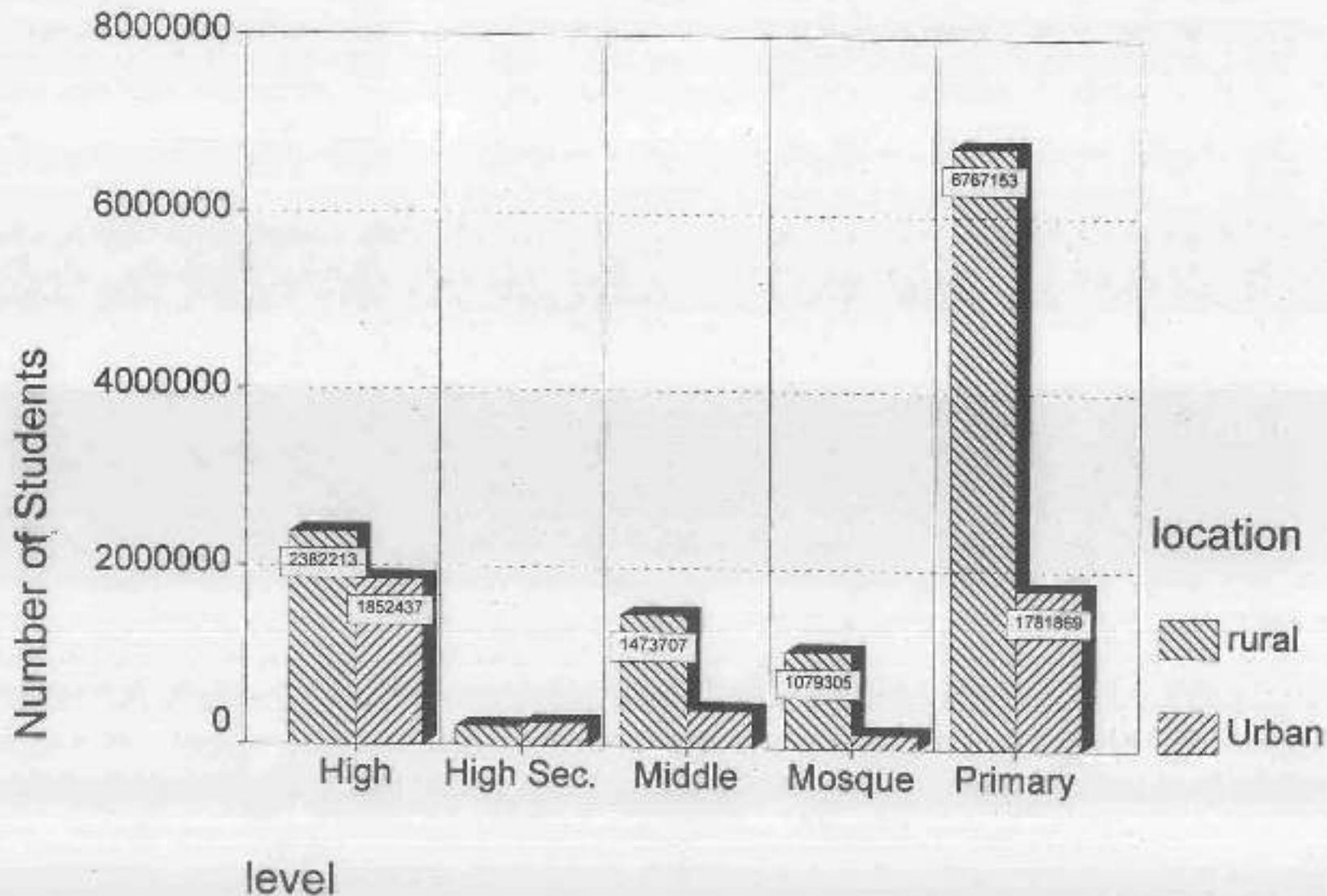
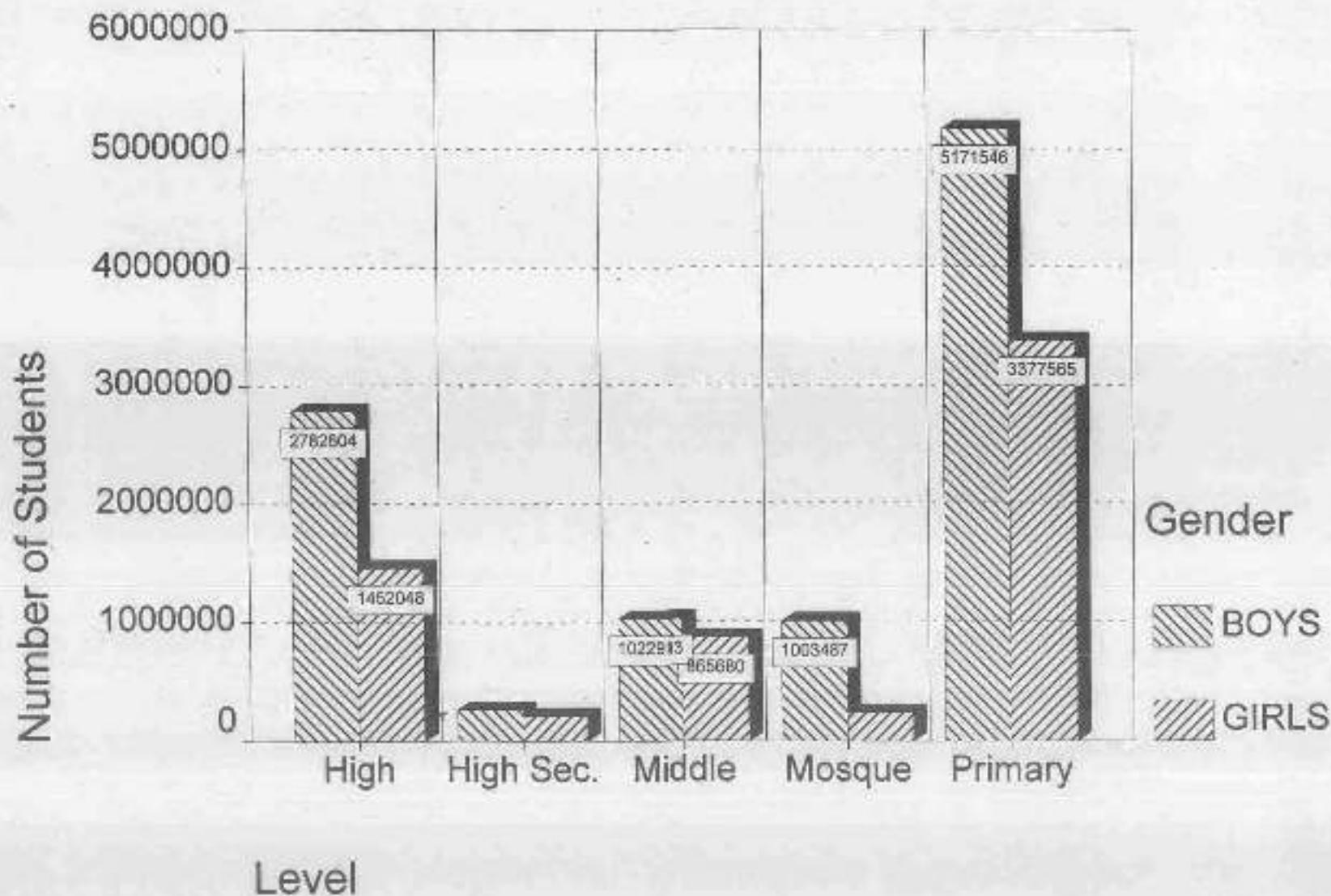


Figure 2.8 Enrolment in Pakistan by Level & Gender

1997-98



**TABLE 2.11**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Punjab

| Level                  | Class   | URBAN  |        |        | RURAL   |         |         | TOTAL   |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                        |         | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys    | Girls   | Total   | Boys    | Girls   | Total   |
| <b>Mosque Schools</b>  | Kachi   | 11994  | 2221   | 14215  | 101825  | 13481   | 115306  | 113819  | 15702   | 129521  |
|                        | Pakki   | 13423  | 2498   | 15921  | 89029   | 11357   | 100386  | 102452  | 13855   | 116307  |
|                        | Class 2 | 10341  | 1894   | 12235  | 66744   | 8327    | 75071   | 77085   | 10221   | 87306   |
|                        | Class 3 | 8516   | 1550   | 10066  | 55455   | 6766    | 62221   | 63971   | 8316    | 72287   |
|                        | Class 4 | 2182   | 332    | 2514   | 11552   | 1671    | 13223   | 13734   | 2003    | 15737   |
|                        | Class 5 | 1680   | 256    | 1936   | 8693    | 1290    | 9983    | 10373   | 1546    | 11919   |
|                        | Total   | 48136  | 8751   | 56887  | 333298  | 42892   | 376190  | 381434  | 51643   | 433077  |
| <b>Primary Schools</b> | Kachi   | 51276  | 62619  | 113895 | 425899  | 346948  | 772847  | 477175  | 409567  | 886742  |
|                        | Pakki   | 59128  | 61012  | 120140 | 348998  | 274989  | 623987  | 408126  | 336001  | 744127  |
|                        | Class 2 | 53083  | 52179  | 105262 | 301132  | 212292  | 513424  | 354215  | 264471  | 618686  |
|                        | Class 3 | 51211  | 50254  | 101465 | 272819  | 183403  | 456223  | 324030  | 233657  | 557687  |
|                        | Class 4 | 53418  | 45843  | 99261  | 274114  | 156697  | 430811  | 327532  | 202540  | 530672  |
|                        | Class 5 | 48978  | 40062  | 89040  | 233784  | 124053  | 357837  | 282762  | 164115  | 446877  |
|                        | Total   | 317094 | 311969 | 629063 | 1656746 | 1298382 | 3155128 | 2173840 | 1810351 | 3784191 |
| <b>Middle Schools</b>  | Kachi   | 11828  | 17182  | 29010  | 62308   | 84049   | 146357  | 74136   | 101231  | 175367  |
|                        | Pakki   | 15606  | 17357  | 32963  | 54976   | 74114   | 129090  | 70582   | 91471   | 162053  |

Punjab

| Level          | Class   | URBAN  |        |        | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |         |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                |         | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total   |
| Middle Schools | Class 2 | 15128  | 16923  | 32051  | 49818  | 64447  | 114265 | 64946  | 81370  | 146316  |
|                | Class 3 | 15511  | 16916  | 32427  | 48286  | 61051  | 109337 | 63797  | 77967  | 141764  |
|                | Class 4 | 17792  | 17144  | 34936  | 53302  | 56136  | 109438 | 71094  | 73280  | 144374  |
|                | Class 5 | 16634  | 15375  | 32009  | 47388  | 47805  | 95193  | 64022  | 63180  | 127202  |
|                | Class 6 | 18750  | 17404  | 36154  | 68913  | 59390  | 128303 | 87663  | 76794  | 164457  |
|                | Class 7 | 14146  | 12809  | 26955  | 53036  | 42913  | 95949  | 67182  | 55722  | 122904  |
|                | Class 8 | 9224   | 9141   | 18365  | 34988  | 30800  | 65788  | 44212  | 39941  | 84153   |
|                | Total   | 134619 | 140251 | 274870 | 473015 | 520705 | 993720 | 607634 | 660956 | 1268590 |

|              |          |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |        |         |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| High Schools | Kachi    | 8643   | 17875  | 26518   | 70447   | 41275  | 111722  | 79090   | 59150  | 138240  |
|              | Pakki    | 13459  | 24206  | 37665   | 65826   | 37722  | 105548  | 79285   | 63928  | 143213  |
|              | Class 2  | 12450  | 25197  | 37647   | 62305   | 37104  | 99409   | 74755   | 62301  | 137056  |
|              | Class 3  | 14018  | 27403  | 41421   | 63187   | 36958  | 100145  | 77205   | 64361  | 141566  |
|              | Class 4  | 16695  | 29110  | 45805   | 70502   | 35956  | 106458  | 87197   | 65066  | 152263  |
|              | Class 5  | 17654  | 29712  | 47366   | 66436   | 33349  | 99985   | 84090   | 63261  | 147351  |
|              | Class 6  | 111510 | 85138  | 196648  | 190332  | 63346  | 253678  | 301842  | 148484 | 450326  |
|              | Class 7  | 94499  | 73186  | 167685  | 153416  | 49996  | 203412  | 247915  | 123182 | 371097  |
|              | Class 8  | 87342  | 66792  | 154134  | 124722  | 41416  | 166138  | 212064  | 108208 | 320272  |
|              | Class 9  | 91139  | 75851  | 166990  | 108965  | 41188  | 150153  | 200104  | 117039 | 317143  |
|              | Class 10 | 71636  | 54997  | 126653  | 85919   | 29681  | 115600  | 157575  | 84678  | 242253  |
| Total        |          | 639068 | 608467 | 1048632 | 1062057 | 450191 | 1512248 | 1601122 | 959658 | 2660780 |

|                   |         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| High Sec. Schools | Kachi   | 500 | 1701 | 2201 | 1770 | 2008 | 3778 | 2270 | 3709 | 5979 |
|                   | Pakki   | 407 | 2691 | 3098 | 1439 | 2068 | 3507 | 1846 | 4759 | 6605 |
|                   | Class 2 | 443 | 2640 | 3083 | 1439 | 1971 | 3410 | 1882 | 4611 | 6493 |

Punjab

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |        | RURAL |       |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total  |
| High Sec. Schools | Class 3  | 435   | 2697  | 3132   | 1462  | 1811  | 3273   | 1897   | 4508   | 6405   |
|                   | Class 4  | 521   | 2761  | 3282   | 1866  | 1893  | 3759   | 2387   | 4654   | 7041   |
|                   | Class 5  | 1018  | 2868  | 3886   | 1694  | 1780  | 3474   | 2712   | 4648   | 7360   |
|                   | Class 6  | 10159 | 13731 | 23890  | 15975 | 7682  | 23657  | 26134  | 21413  | 47547  |
|                   | Class 7  | 8667  | 12023 | 20690  | 12926 | 6154  | 19080  | 21593  | 18177  | 39770  |
|                   | Class 8  | 7690  | 10956 | 18646  | 10618 | 5191  | 15809  | 18308  | 16147  | 34455  |
|                   | Class 9  | 7828  | 13393 | 21221  | 12060 | 7406  | 19466  | 19888  | 20799  | 40687  |
|                   | Class 10 | 6802  | 10057 | 16059  | 9852  | 5476  | 15328  | 15854  | 15533  | 31387  |
| Total             |          | 43670 | 75518 | 119188 | 71101 | 43440 | 114541 | 114771 | 118958 | 233729 |

|                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 1082584 | 1045956 | 2128540 | 3796217 | 2355610 | 6151827 | 4878801 | 3401566 | 8280367 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

**TABLE 2.12**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Sindh

| Level           | Class   | URBAN  |        |        | RURAL  |        |         | TOTAL   |        |         |
|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
|                 |         | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total   | Boys    | Girls  | Total   |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 4132   | 2336   | 6468   | 36774  | 15381  | 52155   | 40906   | 17717  | 58623   |
|                 | Pakki   | 13284  | 8070   | 21354  | 79487  | 25178  | 104865  | 92771   | 33448  | 126219  |
|                 | Class 2 | 10392  | 6406   | 16798  | 59059  | 17909  | 76968   | 69451   | 24315  | 93766   |
|                 | Class 3 | 8577   | 5227   | 13804  | 46574  | 12589  | 59163   | 53151   | 17816  | 72967   |
|                 | Class 4 | 7375   | 4661   | 12036  | 40176  | 10321  | 50497   | 47551   | 14982  | 62533   |
|                 | Class 5 | 6468   | 4051   | 10519  | 37004  | 8699   | 45703   | 43472   | 12730  | 56222   |
|                 | Total   | 50228  | 30751  | 80979  | 289074 | 90277  | 389351  | 349302  | 121028 | 470330  |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 17220  | 17697  | 34917  | 81996  | 42322  | 124318  | 99216   | 60019  | 159235  |
|                 | Pakki   | 88480  | 81286  | 169766 | 197391 | 82575  | 279966  | 285871  | 163861 | 449732  |
|                 | Class 2 | 74156  | 67153  | 141309 | 140420 | 56874  | 197294  | 214576  | 124027 | 338603  |
|                 | Class 3 | 66174  | 60434  | 126608 | 112009 | 44547  | 156556  | 178183  | 104981 | 283164  |
|                 | Class 4 | 64754  | 60140  | 124894 | 98231  | 37978  | 136209  | 162985  | 98118  | 261103  |
|                 | Class 5 | 62821  | 57709  | 120530 | 90201  | 33509  | 123710  | 153022  | 91218  | 244240  |
|                 | Class 6 | 82     | 23     | 105    | 274    | 167    | 441     | 356     | 190    | 546     |
|                 | Class 7 | 68     | 10     | 78     | 288    | 89     | 377     | 356     | 99     | 455     |
| Total           |         | 373755 | 344452 | 718207 | 720810 | 298061 | 1018671 | 1094565 | 642513 | 1737078 |

Sindh

| Level          | Class   | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |        |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |         | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total  |
| Middle Schools | Kachi   | 121   | 89    | 210   | 234   | 80    | 314   | 355   | 169   | 524    |
|                | Pakki   | 478   | 371   | 849   | 220   | 275   | 495   | 698   | 646   | 1344   |
|                | Class 2 | 365   | 391   | 756   | 192   | 66    | 258   | 357   | 457   | 1014   |
|                | Class 3 | 291   | 412   | 703   | 156   | 50    | 206   | 447   | 462   | 909    |
|                | Class 4 | 382   | 379   | 761   | 147   | 37    | 184   | 529   | 416   | 945    |
|                | Class 5 | 331   | 417   | 748   | 119   | 38    | 157   | 450   | 455   | 905    |
|                | Class 6 | 10983 | 8333  | 19316 | 18362 | 7156  | 25518 | 29345 | 15489 | 44834  |
|                | Class 7 | 9357  | 7121  | 16478 | 17304 | 7123  | 24427 | 26661 | 14244 | 40905  |
|                | Class 8 | 7384  | 5829  | 13213 | 15501 | 6485  | 21986 | 22885 | 12314 | 35199  |
|                | Class 9 | 1241  | 1145  | 2386  | 3113  | 983   | 4096  | 4354  | 2128  | 6482   |
| Total          |         | 30933 | 24487 | 55420 | 55348 | 22293 | 77641 | 86281 | 45780 | 133061 |

|              |         |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| High Schools | Kachi   | 78     | 1026   | 1104   | 27     | 28    | 55     | 105    | 1054   | 1159   |
|              | Pakki   | 754    | 996    | 1750   | 18     | 15    | 33     | 772    | 1011   | 1783   |
|              | Class 2 | 650    | 1020   | 1670   | 31     | 15    | 46     | 681    | 1035   | 1716   |
|              | Class 3 | 679    | 999    | 1678   | 21     | 19    | 40     | 700    | 1018   | 1718   |
|              | Class 4 | 722    | 918    | 1640   | 34     | 25    | 59     | 756    | 943    | 1699   |
|              | Class 5 | 785    | 894    | 1679   | 37     | 16    | 53     | 822    | 910    | 1732   |
|              | Class 6 | 56981  | 49163  | 106144 | 35416  | 6807  | 42223  | 92397  | 55970  | 148367 |
|              | Class 7 | 53307  | 43031  | 96338  | 32777  | 6251  | 39028  | 86084  | 49282  | 135366 |
|              | Class 8 | 49697  | 39117  | 88814  | 31140  | 5827  | 36967  | 80837  | 44944  | 125781 |
|              | Class 9 | 54702  | 37219  | 91921  | 34888  | 6520  | 41408  | 89590  | 43739  | 133329 |
| Class 10     |         | 48574  | 33397  | 81971  | 30836  | 5458  | 36294  | 79410  | 38855  | 118265 |
| Total        |         | 266929 | 207780 | 474709 | 165225 | 30981 | 196206 | 432154 | 238761 | 670915 |

Sindh

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |        |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total  |
| High Sec. Schools | Kachi    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|                   | Pakki    | 0     | 214   | 214   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 214   | 214    |
|                   | Class 2  | 0     | 144   | 144   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 144   | 144    |
|                   | Class 3  | 0     | 190   | 190   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 190   | 190    |
|                   | Class 4  | 0     | 109   | 109   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 109   | 109    |
|                   | Class 5  | 0     | 127   | 127   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 127   | 127    |
|                   | Class 6  | 7589  | 9185  | 16774 | 4304  | 1029  | 5333  | 11893 | 10214 | 22107  |
|                   | Class 7  | 7267  | 8726  | 15993 | 4090  | 784   | 4874  | 11357 | 9510  | 20867  |
|                   | Class 8  | 6522  | 8257  | 14779 | 3735  | 757   | 4492  | 10257 | 9014  | 19271  |
|                   | Class 9  | 8434  | 9111  | 17545 | 4916  | 1118  | 6034  | 13350 | 10229 | 23579  |
|                   | Class 10 | 7281  | 8086  | 15367 | 4613  | 1203  | 5816  | 11894 | 9289  | 21183  |
| Total             |          | 37093 | 44149 | 81242 | 21658 | 4891  | 26549 | 58751 | 49040 | 107791 |

|                             |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 758938 | 651619 | 1410557 | 1262115 | 446503 | 1708618 | 2021053 | 1098122 | 3119175 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

**TABLE 2.13**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Level           | Class   | URBAN        |               |               | RURAL         |                |               | TOTAL          |                |               |                |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                 |         | Boys         | Girls         | Total         | Boys          | Girls          | Total         | Boys           | Girls          | Total         |                |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 3721         | 892           | 4613          | 41794         | 13188          | 54982         | 45515          | 14080          | 59595         |                |
|                 | Pakki   | 3150         | 635           | 3785          | 31849         | 8674           | 40523         | 34999          | 9309           | 44308         |                |
|                 | Class 2 | 2483         | 469           | 2952          | 25026         | 6605           | 31631         | 27509          | 7074           | 34583         |                |
|                 | Class 3 | 1928         | 242           | 2170          | 18498         | 4380           | 22878         | 20426          | 4622           | 25048         |                |
|                 | Class 4 | 1154         | 114           | 1268          | 9982          | 2070           | 12052         | 11136          | 2094           | 13230         |                |
|                 | Class 5 | 379          | 37            | 416           | 3162          | 672            | 3834          | 3541           | 709            | 4250          |                |
|                 |         | <b>Total</b> | <b>12815</b>  | <b>2389</b>   | <b>15204</b>  | <b>130311</b>  | <b>36589</b>  | <b>165900</b>  | <b>143126</b>  | <b>37888</b>  | <b>181014</b>  |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 48021        | 33967         | 81988         | 417710        | 244987         | 662697        | 463731         | 278954         | 744685        |                |
|                 | Pakki   | 25930        | 21941         | 47871         | 179023        | 114658         | 293681        | 204953         | 136599         | 341552        |                |
|                 | Class 2 | 25115        | 19604         | 44719         | 154371        | 91471          | 245842        | 179486         | 111075         | 290561        |                |
|                 | Class 3 | 24713        | 18740         | 43453         | 146348        | 76601          | 222949        | 171061         | 93431          | 266492        |                |
|                 | Class 4 | 24531        | 16994         | 41525         | 140245        | 65901          | 206146        | 164776         | 82895          | 247671        |                |
|                 | Class 5 | 23926        | 15616         | 39542         | 128981        | 54023          | 183084        | 152907         | 69639          | 222546        |                |
|                 | Class 6 | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0             |                |
|                 | Class 7 | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0             |                |
|                 |         | <b>Total</b> | <b>172236</b> | <b>126862</b> | <b>299098</b> | <b>1166678</b> | <b>647641</b> | <b>1814319</b> | <b>1338914</b> | <b>774893</b> | <b>2113507</b> |

NWFP

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |        | RURAL  |       |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total  | Boys   | Girls | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total  |
| Middle Schools    | Class 6  | 6332  | 3748  | 10080  | 32184  | 12040 | 44224  | 38316  | 15788  | 54304  |
|                   | Class 7  | 5018  | 2985  | 8003   | 25786  | 8672  | 34458  | 30804  | 11657  | 42461  |
|                   | Class 8  | 4065  | 2308  | 6373   | 20859  | 6843  | 27702  | 24924  | 9151   | 34075  |
|                   | Total    | 15415 | 8041  | 24456  | 78829  | 27555 | 106384 | 94244  | 38598  | 130840 |
| High Schools      | Class 6  | 17910 | 12549 | 30459  | 73077  | 16283 | 89360  | 90987  | 28832  | 119819 |
|                   | Class 7  | 15930 | 10890 | 26020  | 60900  | 12755 | 73655  | 76830  | 22845  | 99675  |
|                   | Class 8  | 14507 | 8664  | 23171  | 54339  | 10882 | 65221  | 68846  | 19546  | 88392  |
|                   | Class 9  | 18385 | 10269 | 28654  | 62124  | 10290 | 72414  | 80509  | 20559  | 101068 |
|                   | Class 10 | 13979 | 7637  | 21616  | 47122  | 7823  | 54945  | 61101  | 15460  | 76561  |
|                   | Total    | 80711 | 49209 | 129920 | 297562 | 58033 | 355595 | 378273 | 107242 | 465515 |
| High Sec. Schools | Class 6  | 3285  | 4970  | 10256  | 9426   | 1609  | 11035  | 14712  | 6579   | 21291  |
|                   | Class 7  | 4745  | 4498  | 9243   | 7790   | 1312  | 9102   | 12535  | 5810   | 18345  |
|                   | Class 8  | 4609  | 3759  | 8368   | 7154   | 1062  | 8216   | 11763  | 4821   | 16584  |
|                   | Class 9  | 3493  | 4535  | 10028  | 8815   | 1115  | 9930   | 14308  | 5650   | 19958  |
|                   | Class 10 | 4344  | 3779  | 8123   | 6747   | 763   | 7510   | 11091  | 4542   | 15633  |
|                   | Total    | 24477 | 21541 | 46018  | 39932  | 6981  | 45793  | 64409  | 27402  | 91811  |

|                             |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 305654 | 209042 | 514696 | 1713312 | 774679 | 2487991 | 2018966 | 983721 | 3002687 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

**TABLE 2.14**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Level           | Class   | URBAN |       |       | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 |         | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Boys   | Girls  | Total  |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 1498  | 119   | 1617  | 9008   | 2216   | 11224  | 10506  | 2335   | 12841  |
|                 | Pakki   | 899   | 63    | 962   | 4812   | 1088   | 5900   | 5711   | 1151   | 6862   |
|                 | Class 2 | 691   | 31    | 722   | 3245   | 599    | 3844   | 3936   | 630    | 4566   |
|                 | Class 3 | 555   | 19    | 574   | 2488   | 368    | 2856   | 3043   | 387    | 3430   |
|                 | Class 4 | 401   | 24    | 425   | 1844   | 262    | 2106   | 2245   | 286    | 2531   |
|                 | Class 5 | 244   | 14    | 258   | 1206   | 123    | 1329   | 1450   | 137    | 1587   |
|                 | Total   | 4288  | 270   | 4558  | 22803  | 4886   | 27259  | 26891  | 4926   | 31817  |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 14036 | 9509  | 23545 | 76323  | 43598  | 119921 | 90359  | 53107  | 143466 |
|                 | Pakki   | 9506  | 6509  | 16015 | 39777  | 23479  | 65256  | 49283  | 31988  | 81271  |
|                 | Class 2 | 7604  | 5108  | 12712 | 28614  | 17103  | 45717  | 36218  | 22211  | 58429  |
|                 | Class 3 | 6795  | 3902  | 10697 | 22317  | 11474  | 33791  | 29112  | 15376  | 44488  |
|                 | Class 4 | 5911  | 2955  | 8866  | 17833  | 7668   | 25501  | 23744  | 10623  | 34367  |
|                 | Class 5 | 4338  | 1891  | 6229  | 12517  | 4749   | 17266  | 16855  | 6640   | 23495  |
|                 | Class 6 | 87    | 77    | 164   | 222    | 157    | 379    | 309    | 234    | 543    |
|                 | Class 7 | 58    | 52    | 110   | 75     | 66     | 141    | 133    | 118    | 251    |
| Middle Schools  | Total   | 48335 | 30003 | 78338 | 197676 | 110294 | 307972 | 246013 | 140297 | 386310 |
|                 | Kachi   | 3854  | 3749  | 7603  | 11663  | 3272   | 14935  | 15517  | 7021   | 22538  |
|                 | Pakki   | 2779  | 2969  | 5748  | 8001   | 2173   | 10174  | 10780  | 5142   | 15922  |

## Balochistan

| Level          | Class    | URBAN |       |        | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL  |       |        |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                |          | Boys  | Girls | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys   | Girls | Total  |
| Middle Schools | Class 2  | 2517  | 2467  | 4984   | 6788  | 1837  | 8625  | 9305   | 4304  | 13609  |
|                | Class 3  | 2382  | 2216  | 4598   | 5895  | 1784  | 7679  | 8277   | 4000  | 12277  |
|                | Class 4  | 2143  | 1985  | 4129   | 5663  | 1506  | 7169  | 7806   | 3492  | 11298  |
|                | Class 5  | 2140  | 1836  | 3976   | 4769  | 1205  | 5974  | 6909   | 3041  | 9950   |
|                | Class 6  | 2839  | 1598  | 4437   | 6679  | 1341  | 8020  | 9518   | 2939  | 12457  |
|                | Class 7  | 2105  | 1311  | 3416   | 5658  | 1067  | 6725  | 7763   | 2378  | 10141  |
|                | Class 8  | 1578  | 1050  | 2628   | 4716  | 815   | 5531  | 6294   | 1865  | 8159   |
|                | Class 9  | 70    | 63    | 133    | 355   | 47    | 402   | 425    | 110   | 535    |
|                | Class 10 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 34    | 6     | 40    | 34     | 6     | 40     |
|                | Total    | 22407 | 19245 | 41652  | 60221 | 15053 | 75274 | 82628  | 34298 | 116926 |
| High Schools   | Kachi    | 5158  | 5129  | 10287  | 7008  | 1123  | 8131  | 12166  | 6252  | 18418  |
|                | Pakki    | 4339  | 4756  | 9095   | 4984  | 918   | 5902  | 9323   | 5674  | 14997  |
|                | Class 2  | 3983  | 4377  | 8360   | 4373  | 771   | 5144  | 8356   | 5148  | 13504  |
|                | Class 3  | 3706  | 4353  | 8059   | 4436  | 804   | 5240  | 8142   | 5157  | 13299  |
|                | Class 4  | 4049  | 4282  | 8331   | 4324  | 733   | 5077  | 8173   | 5035  | 13408  |
|                | Class 5  | 3881  | 3965  | 7846   | 4108  | 617   | 4725  | 7989   | 4382  | 12571  |
|                | Class 6  | 9381  | 5195  | 14576  | 7309  | 1134  | 8643  | 16690  | 6529  | 23219  |
|                | Class 7  | 8407  | 4762  | 13169  | 6447  | 997   | 7444  | 14854  | 5759  | 20613  |
|                | Class 8  | 7297  | 4062  | 11359  | 5635  | 763   | 6398  | 12932  | 4825  | 17757  |
|                | Class 9  | 9121  | 4351  | 13472  | 6646  | 733   | 7379  | 15767  | 5084  | 20851  |
|                | Class 10 | 8515  | 3146  | 11661  | 5715  | 649   | 6364  | 14230  | 3795  | 18025  |
| Total          |          | 67837 | 48378 | 116215 | 60985 | 9462  | 70447 | 128822 | 57840 | 188662 |

|                             |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 142867 | 97896 | 240763 | 341487 | 139465 | 480952 | 484354 | 237361 | 721715 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**TABLE 2.15**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level           | Class   | URBAN        |             |             | RURAL       |              |               | TOTAL         |              |               |               |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 |         | Boys         | Girls       | Total       | Boys        | Girls        | Total         | Boys          | Girls        | Total         |               |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 1233         | 229         | 1462        | 30574       | 8424         | 38978         | 31807         | 8633         | 40440         |               |
|                 | Pakki   | 458          | 92          | 549         | 11542       | 2814         | 14356         | 12090         | 2906         | 14905         |               |
|                 | Class 2 | 419          | 57          | 476         | 11280       | 2496         | 13776         | 11699         | 2553         | 14252         |               |
|                 | Class 3 | 400          | 60          | 461         | 10296       | 2331         | 12627         | 10696         | 2391         | 13087         |               |
|                 | Class 4 | 369          | 81          | 450         | 9625        | 2117         | 11743         | 9994          | 2199         | 12193         |               |
|                 | Class 5 | 317          | 51          | 368         | 8440        | 1720         | 10160         | 8757          | 1771         | 10528         |               |
|                 |         | <b>Total</b> | <b>3186</b> | <b>570</b>  | <b>3786</b> | <b>81767</b> | <b>19882</b>  | <b>101640</b> | <b>84953</b> | <b>20453</b>  | <b>105405</b> |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 1059         | 1558        | 2617        | 23183       | 37823        | 61007         | 24241         | 39383        | 63624         |               |
|                 | Pakki   | 458          | 777         | 1234        | 9284        | 16134        | 25448         | 9742          | 16910        | 26652         |               |
|                 | Class 2 | 376          | 751         | 1127        | 8352        | 14418        | 22770         | 8729          | 15168        | 23897         |               |
|                 | Class 3 | 320          | 690         | 1010        | 7992        | 13516        | 21508         | 8313          | 14205        | 22518         |               |
|                 | Class 4 | 356          | 696         | 1051        | 7784        | 12934        | 20719         | 8140          | 13630        | 21770         |               |
|                 | Class 5 | 304          | 593         | 896         | 6879        | 11399        | 18278         | 7182          | 11992        | 19174         |               |
|                 | Class 6 |              | 33          | 33          | 618         | 373          | 991           | 618           | 407          | 1024          |               |
|                 | Class 7 |              |             |             | 241         | 101          | 342           | 241           | 101          | 342           |               |
|                 |         | <b>Total</b> | <b>2873</b> | <b>5088</b> | <b>7968</b> | <b>64333</b> | <b>106700</b> | <b>171033</b> | <b>67206</b> | <b>111796</b> | <b>179001</b> |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level          | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |        | TOTAL  |       |        |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|                |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total  | Boys   | Girls | Total  |
| Middle Schools | Kachi    | 696   | 702   | 1398  | 16035 | 10218 | 26253  | 16730  | 10920 | 27650  |
|                | Pakki    | 413   | 462   | 875   | 6845  | 5392  | 12238  | 7258   | 5854  | 13112  |
|                | Class 2  | 378   | 498   | 876   | 7393  | 5405  | 12796  | 7769   | 5903  | 13672  |
|                | Class 3  | 416   | 555   | 971   | 7357  | 5114  | 12771  | 7773   | 5970  | 13743  |
|                | Class 4  | 498   | 601   | 1099  | 7744  | 5479  | 13223  | 8242   | 6080  | 14322  |
|                | Class 5  | 551   | 578   | 1129  | 8043  | 5639  | 13682  | 8595   | 6217  | 14812  |
|                | Class 6  | 518   | 854   | 1372  | 11540 | 8469  | 20009  | 12058  | 9323  | 21380  |
|                | Class 7  | 435   | 645   | 1080  | 8042  | 6396  | 14438  | 8477   | 7041  | 15515  |
|                | Class 8  | 310   | 540   | 850   | 7054  | 5299  | 12353  | 7364   | 5839  | 13203  |
|                | Class 9  | 37    | 5     | 43    | 180   | 256   | 436    | 217    | 261   | 478    |
|                | Total    | 4252  | 5440  | 9693  | 80231 | 57987 | 138199 | 84483  | 63408 | 147890 |
| High Schools   | Kachi    | 1120  | 844   | 1965  | 10086 | 3673  | 13759  | 11206  | 4518  | 15724  |
|                | Pakki    | 937   | 826   | 1763  | 5098  | 2452  | 7550   | 6035   | 3278  | 9313   |
|                | Class 2  | 1043  | 863   | 1906  | 5764  | 2453  | 8216   | 6807   | 3317  | 10123  |
|                | Class 3  | 1267  | 937   | 2204  | 6195  | 2623  | 8818   | 7462   | 3560  | 11022  |
|                | Class 4  | 1372  | 1171  | 2543  | 7096  | 2964  | 10060  | 8468   | 4135  | 12603  |
|                | Class 5  | 1584  | 1101  | 2685  | 7237  | 2948  | 10186  | 8821   | 4050  | 12871  |
|                | Class 6  | 2664  | 1642  | 4307  | 13937 | 5168  | 19105  | 16602  | 6810  | 23411  |
|                | Class 7  | 2218  | 1585  | 3803  | 10815 | 3823  | 14638  | 13033  | 5408  | 18441  |
|                | Class 8  | 2307  | 1631  | 3937  | 9541  | 3513  | 13054  | 11848  | 5144  | 16992  |
|                | Class 9  | 3129  | 2037  | 5166  | 11838 | 4088  | 15927  | 14968  | 6145  | 21113  |
|                | Class 10 | 1764  | 1222  | 2986  | 6447  | 2869  | 8516   | 8211   | 3291  | 11501  |
|                | Total    | 19406 | 13879 | 33285 | 94054 | 38774 | 129829 | 113461 | 49658 | 163116 |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| High Sec. Schools | Kachi    | 36    | 26    | 62    | 561   | 500   | 1061  | 597   | 526   | 1123  |
|                   | Pakki    | 31    | 73    | 104   | 330   | 431   | 760   | 361   | 503   | 864   |
|                   | Class 2  | 36    | 76    | 112   | 402   | 489   | 891   | 439   | 565   | 1004  |
|                   | Class 3  | 31    | 85    | 116   | 494   | 448   | 942   | 525   | 534   | 1059  |
|                   | Class 4  | 31    | 88    | 120   | 522   | 491   | 1013  | 553   | 579   | 1133  |
|                   | Class 5  |       | 88    | 88    | 578   | 520   | 1098  | 578   | 608   | 1187  |
|                   | Class 6  | 140   | 94    | 234   | 1032  | 964   | 1996  | 1172  | 1058  | 2230  |
|                   | Class 7  | 161   | 100   | 261   | 731   | 713   | 1445  | 892   | 813   | 1706  |
|                   | Class 8  | 137   | 98    | 235   | 664   | 665   | 1328  | 801   | 762   | 1563  |
|                   | Class 9  | 231   | 119   | 349   | 969   | 887   | 1856  | 1200  | 1006  | 2206  |
|                   | Class 10 | 137   | 106   | 243   | 499   | 497   | 996   | 636   | 603   | 1240  |
| Total             |          | 971   | 963   | 1924  | 6782  | 6605  | 13386 | 7754  | 7557  | 15315 |

|                             |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 30697 | 25940 | 56636 | 327157 | 226928 | 554087 | 357857 | 252870 | 610725 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**TABLE 2.16**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Level           | Class   | URBAN |       |               | RURAL        |               |               | TOTAL        |               |       |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|                 |         | Boys  | Girls | Total         | Boys         | Girls         | Total         | Boys         | Girls         | Total |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   |       |       |               | 8439         | 388           | 8826          | 8439         | 388           | 8826  |
|                 | Pakki   |       |       |               | 2340         | 74            | 2414          | 2340         | 74            | 2414  |
|                 | Class 2 |       |       |               | 1872         | 44            | 1916          | 1872         | 44            | 1916  |
|                 | Class 3 |       |       |               | 1468         | 34            | 1503          | 1468         | 34            | 1503  |
|                 | Class 4 |       |       |               | 1159         | 23            | 1181          | 1159         | 23            | 1181  |
|                 | Class 5 |       |       |               | 324          |               | 324           | 324          |               | 324   |
| <b>Total</b>    |         |       |       | <b>15802</b>  | <b>553</b>   | <b>16164</b>  | <b>15802</b>  | <b>553</b>   | <b>16164</b>  |       |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   |       |       |               | 74337        | 22450         | 96788         | 74337        | 22450         | 96788 |
|                 | Pakki   |       |       |               | 30372        | 9072          | 39444         | 30372        | 9072          | 39444 |
|                 | Class 2 |       |       |               | 23386        | 4961          | 28347         | 23386        | 4961          | 28347 |
|                 | Class 3 |       |       |               | 19205        | 3401          | 22605         | 19205        | 3401          | 22605 |
|                 | Class 4 |       |       |               | 15978        | 2036          | 18014         | 15978        | 2036          | 18014 |
|                 | Class 5 |       |       |               | 5019         | 1052          | 6072          | 5019         | 1052          | 6072  |
|                 | Class 6 |       |       |               | 204          | 78            | 282           | 204          | 78            | 282   |
|                 | Class 7 |       |       |               | 50           | 47            | 97            | 50           | 47            | 97    |
| <b>Total</b>    |         |       |       | <b>168551</b> | <b>43097</b> | <b>211649</b> | <b>168551</b> | <b>43097</b> | <b>211649</b> |       |

Note : Figures are estimates

FATA

| Level          | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| Middle Schools | Kachi    |       |       |       | 10857 | 2342  | 13199 | 10857 | 2342  | 13199 |
|                | Pakki    |       |       |       | 4594  | 1264  | 5857  | 4594  | 1264  | 5857  |
|                | Class 2  |       |       |       | 4270  | 873   | 5143  | 4270  | 873   | 5143  |
|                | Class 3  |       |       |       | 3830  | 761   | 4592  | 3830  | 761   | 4592  |
|                | Class 4  |       |       |       | 3331  | 593   | 3924  | 3331  | 593   | 3924  |
|                | Class 5  |       |       |       | 5184  | 528   | 5713  | 5184  | 528   | 5713  |
|                | Class 6  |       |       |       | 4557  | 465   | 5022  | 4557  | 465   | 5022  |
|                | Class 7  |       |       |       | 3605  | 359   | 3963  | 3605  | 359   | 3963  |
|                | Class 8  |       |       |       | 2729  | 184   | 2913  | 2729  | 184   | 2913  |
|                | Class 9  |       |       |       | 46    | 21    | 67    | 46    | 21    | 67    |
|                |          | Total |       |       | 43003 | 7380  | 50383 | 43003 | 7380  | 50383 |
| High Schools   | Kachi    |       |       |       | 11214 | 753   | 11967 | 11214 | 753   | 11967 |
|                | Pakki    |       |       |       | 5046  | 425   | 5471  | 5046  | 425   | 5471  |
|                | Class 2  |       |       |       | 4809  | 384   | 5193  | 4809  | 384   | 5193  |
|                | Class 3  |       |       |       | 4298  | 360   | 4658  | 4298  | 360   | 4658  |
|                | Class 4  |       |       |       | 4126  | 285   | 4411  | 4126  | 285   | 4411  |
|                | Class 5  |       |       |       | 8499  | 254   | 8753  | 8499  | 254   | 8753  |
|                | Class 6  |       |       |       | 8968  | 343   | 9311  | 8968  | 343   | 9311  |
|                | Class 7  |       |       |       | 7283  | 272   | 7556  | 7283  | 272   | 7556  |
|                | Class 8  |       |       |       | 6047  | 167   | 6214  | 6047  | 167   | 6214  |
|                | Class 9  |       |       |       | 5986  | 167   | 6154  | 5986  | 167   | 6154  |
|                | Class 10 |       |       |       | 4688  | 123   | 4811  | 4688  | 123   | 4811  |
|                |          | Total |       |       | 70984 | 3633  | 74499 | 70984 | 3633  | 74499 |

Note : Figures are estimates

FATA

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| High Sec. Schools | Kachi    |       |       |       | 869   |       | 869   | 869   |       | 869   |
|                   | Pakir    |       |       |       | 438   |       | 438   | 438   |       | 438   |
|                   | Class 2  |       |       |       | 409   |       | 409   | 409   |       | 409   |
|                   | Class 3  |       |       |       | 411   |       | 411   | 411   |       | 411   |
|                   | Class 4  |       |       |       | 421   |       | 421   | 421   |       | 421   |
|                   | Class 5  |       |       |       | 673   |       | 673   | 673   |       | 673   |
|                   | Class 6  |       |       |       | 898   |       | 898   | 898   |       | 898   |
|                   | Class 7  |       |       |       | 717   |       | 717   | 717   |       | 717   |
|                   | Class 8  |       |       |       | 702   |       | 702   | 702   |       | 702   |
|                   | Class 9  |       |       |       | 720   |       | 720   | 720   |       | 720   |
|                   | Class 10 |       |       |       | 571   |       | 571   | 571   |       | 571   |
|                   |          | Total |       |       | 6829  |       | 6829  | 6829  |       | 6829  |

|                             |        |       |        |        |       |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 304949 | 54583 | 359534 | 304949 | 54583 | 359534 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

**TABLE 2.17**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

FANA

| Level           | Class   | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 |         | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   | 2     | 2     | 4     | 232   | 37    | 269   | 234   | 40    | 274   |
|                 | Pakki   | 3     | 1     | 4     | 134   | 36    | 171   | 137   | 37    | 175   |
|                 | Class 2 | 5     | 4     | 9     | 118   | 19    | 136   | 123   | 23    | 146   |
|                 | Class 3 | 3     | 2     | 5     | 90    | 17    | 107   | 94    | 19    | 112   |
|                 | Class 4 | 2     |       | 2     | 78    | 21    | 99    | 80    | 21    | 101   |
|                 | Class 5 | 2     |       | 2     | 56    | 24    | 80    | 58    | 24    | 82    |
|                 | Total   | 17    | 9     | 26    | 708   | 154   | 862   | 720   | 164   | 890   |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 7601  | 1207  | 8809  | 11909 | 8649  | 20558 | 19510 | 9856  | 29366 |
|                 | Pakki   | 804   | 711   | 1515  | 6131  | 4230  | 10360 | 6935  | 4941  | 11876 |
|                 | Class 2 | 733   | 458   | 1191  | 4644  | 2311  | 6954  | 5377  | 2768  | 8145  |
|                 | Class 3 | 717   | 370   | 1087  | 3749  | 1658  | 5407  | 4466  | 2028  | 6494  |
|                 | Class 4 | 711   | 383   | 1094  | 3356  | 1453  | 4809  | 4067  | 1836  | 5903  |
|                 | Class 5 | 691   | 295   | 986   | 2992  | 1036  | 4028  | 3683  | 1331  | 5014  |
|                 | Class 6 | 218   | 31    | 250   | 401   | 379   | 780   | 620   | 410   | 1030  |
|                 | Class 7 | 85    | 20    | 105   | 231   | 174   | 407   | 318   | 193   | 512   |
|                 | Total   | 11560 | 3475  | 15037 | 33415 | 19890 | 63303 | 44976 | 23363 | 68340 |

Note: Figures are estimates

| Level          | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |       |
| Middle Schools | Kachi    | 176   | 289   | 465   | 2064  | 665   | 2729  | 2240  | 954   | 3194  |       |
|                | Pakki    | 166   | 203   | 369   | 1482  | 407   | 1889  | 1648  | 609   | 2258  |       |
|                | Class 2  | 166   | 194   | 361   | 1388  | 415   | 1803  | 1555  | 609   | 2164  |       |
|                | Class 3  | 214   | 188   | 402   | 1639  | 381   | 2020  | 1853  | 569   | 2422  |       |
|                | Class 4  | 228   | 160   | 388   | 1580  | 390   | 1970  | 1808  | 550   | 2358  |       |
|                | Class 5  | 278   | 176   | 453   | 1831  | 338   | 2219  | 2159  | 514   | 2673  |       |
|                | Class 6  | 277   | 202   | 479   | 2058  | 347   | 2406  | 2375  | 549   | 2884  |       |
|                | Class 7  | 155   | 136   | 291   | 1688  | 293   | 1981  | 1843  | 430   | 2272  |       |
|                | Class 8  | 130   | 119   | 249   | 1201  | 153   | 1354  | 1331  | 271   | 1603  |       |
|                | Class 9  |       | 7     | 7     | 240   | 78    | 318   | 240   | 85    | 326   |       |
|                |          | Total | 1790  | 1674  | 3463  | 15221 | 3487  | 18889 | 17012 | 5140  | 22154 |
| High Schools   | Kachi    | 394   | 409   | 803   | 1240  | 307   | 1546  | 1634  | 716   | 2349  |       |
|                | Pakki    | 308   | 393   | 701   | 971   | 270   | 1242  | 1279  | 664   | 1943  |       |
|                | Class 2  | 317   | 288   | 605   | 1019  | 317   | 1336  | 1316  | 605   | 1942  |       |
|                | Class 3  | 264   | 328   | 592   | 1074  | 250   | 1324  | 1338  | 577   | 1916  |       |
|                | Class 4  | 295   | 360   | 655   | 1426  | 281   | 1707  | 1721  | 641   | 2362  |       |
|                | Class 5  | 384   | 408   | 791   | 1728  | 277   | 2005  | 2112  | 684   | 2797  |       |
|                | Class 6  | 820   | 646   | 1465  | 2872  | 361   | 3233  | 3692  | 1007  | 4699  |       |
|                | Class 7  | 788   | 548   | 1336  | 2678  | 281   | 2959  | 3466  | 829   | 4295  |       |
|                | Class 8  | 782   | 525   | 1307  | 2753  | 250   | 3002  | 3535  | 775   | 4310  |       |
|                | Class 9  | 920   | 499   | 1420  | 2522  | 312   | 2834  | 3442  | 811   | 4254  |       |
|                | Class 10 | 820   | 422   | 1242  | 1891  | 218   | 2109  | 2710  | 641   | 3351  |       |
|                |          | Total | 6092  | 4825  | 10917 | 20174 | 3124  | 23297 | 26265 | 7950  | 34218 |

Note: Figures are estimates.

FANA

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| High Sec. Schools | Class 6  | 76    |       | 76    |       |       |       | 76    |       | 76    |
|                   | Class 7  | 75    |       | 75    |       |       |       | 75    |       | 75    |
|                   | Class 8  | 86    |       | 86    |       |       |       | 86    |       | 86    |
|                   | Class 9  | 104   |       | 104   |       |       |       | 104   |       | 104   |
|                   | Class 10 | 67    |       | 67    |       |       |       | 67    |       | 67    |
| Total             |          | 408   |       | 408   |       |       |       | 408   |       | 408   |

|                             |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 19867 | 9984 | 29851 | 69518 | 26635 | 96151 | 89387 | 36617 | 126010 |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.18**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1997-98**

| Islamabad       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level           | Class   | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |         | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |       |       |       |
| Mosque Schools  | Kachi   |       |       |       | 348   | 121   | 469   | 348   | 121   | 469   |       |       |       |
|                 | Pakki   |       |       |       | 239   | 78    | 337   | 239   | 78    | 337   |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 2 |       |       |       | 337   | 99    | 436   | 337   | 99    | 436   |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 3 |       |       |       | 240   | 80    | 320   | 240   | 80    | 320   |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 4 |       |       |       | 123   | 49    | 172   | 123   | 49    | 172   |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 5 |       |       |       | 146   | 59    | 205   | 146   | 59    | 205   |       |       |       |
|                 |         | Total |       |       | 1453  | 486   | 1939  | 1453  | 486   | 1939  |       |       |       |
| Primary Schools | Kachi   | 96    | 49    | 145   | 2730  | 2784  | 5514  | 2826  | 2833  | 5659  |       |       |       |
|                 | Pakki   | 3984  | 3781  | 7766  | 3191  | 2670  | 5860  | 7175  | 6451  | 13626 |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 2 | 3572  | 3212  | 6784  | 3387  | 2792  | 6180  | 6960  | 6004  | 12964 |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 3 | 3566  | 3374  | 6940  | 3597  | 2771  | 6368  | 7164  | 6144  | 13308 |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 4 | 3495  | 3096  | 6592  | 3449  | 2116  | 5565  | 6944  | 5212  | 12157 |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 5 | 3013  | 2918  | 5931  | 3233  | 1819  | 5052  | 6246  | 4737  | 10983 |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 6 |       |       |       | 122   | 102   | 224   | 122   | 102   | 224   |       |       |       |
|                 | Class 7 |       |       |       | 44    | 72    | 115   | 44    | 72    | 115   |       |       |       |
|                 |         | Total |       |       | 17726 | 16430 | 34158 | 19753 | 15126 | 34878 | 37481 | 31555 | 69036 |

Note : Figures are estimates

\*Islamabad

| Level          | Class   | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |         | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |       |
| Middle Schools | Kachi   | 46    | 44    | 89    | 591   | 892   | 1483  | 636   | 936   | 1572  |       |
|                | Pakki   | 415   | 414   | 829   | 672   | 1044  | 1716  | 1087  | 1458  | 2545  |       |
|                | Class 2 | 387   | 346   | 733   | 590   | 1072  | 1662  | 977   | 1419  | 2395  |       |
|                | Class 3 | 366   | 341   | 707   | 639   | 1077  | 1716  | 1005  | 1419  | 2423  |       |
|                | Class 4 | 417   | 344   | 761   | 699   | 907   | 1606  | 1116  | 1251  | 2367  |       |
|                | Class 5 | 359   | 414   | 773   | 573   | 824   | 1397  | 932   | 1238  | 2169  |       |
|                | Class 6 | 52    | 471   | 523   | 629   | 817   | 1447  | 681   | 1289  | 1970  |       |
|                | Class 7 | 56    | 430   | 486   | 569   | 609   | 1178  | 625   | 1039  | 1664  |       |
|                | Class 8 | 26    | 404   | 430   | 543   | 500   | 1043  | 569   | 904   | 1473  |       |
|                | Class 9 |       |       |       |       | 159   | 159   |       | 159   | 159   |       |
|                |         | Total | 2124  | 3208  | 5331  | 5505  | 7901  | 13407 | 7628  | 11112 | 18737 |

|              |          |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| High Schools | Kachi    | 37    | 37    | 409   | 410   | 818   | 409  | 447   | 856   |       |       |
|              | Pakki    | 797   | 704   | 1501  | 473   | 762   | 1236 | 1270  | 1466  | 2736  |       |
|              | Class 2  | 984   | 749   | 1733  | 646   | 722   | 1368 | 1630  | 1471  | 3100  |       |
|              | Class 3  | 858   | 673   | 1531  | 541   | 586   | 1126 | 1399  | 1258  | 2657  |       |
|              | Class 4  | 782   | 509   | 1291  | 413   | 691   | 1103 | 1195  | 1199  | 2394  |       |
|              | Class 5  | 694   | 625   | 1319  | 474   | 589   | 1063 | 1168  | 1214  | 2382  |       |
|              | Class 6  | 4010  | 3184  | 7195  | 2097  | 1458  | 3555 | 6107  | 4643  | 10749 |       |
|              | Class 7  | 3285  | 2905  | 6190  | 1619  | 1228  | 2848 | 4905  | 4133  | 9038  |       |
|              | Class 8  | 3251  | 2643  | 5894  | 1458  | 1452  | 2910 | 4709  | 4094  | 8804  |       |
|              | Class 9  | 3652  | 3176  | 6829  | 1335  | 1038  | 2373 | 4988  | 4214  | 9202  |       |
|              | Class 10 | 2822  | 2518  | 5339  | 941   | 751   | 1692 | 3763  | 3269  | 7031  |       |
|              |          | Total | 21135 | 17723 | 38859 | 10406 | 9687 | 20092 | 31543 | 27408 | 68949 |

Note : Figures are estimates

Islamabad

| Level             | Class    | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |          | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total | Boys  | Girls | Total |
| High Sec. Schools | Kachi    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   | Pakki    | 142   |       | 142   |       |       |       | 142   |       | 142   |
|                   | Class 2  | 123   |       | 123   |       |       |       | 123   |       | 123   |
|                   | Class 3  | 129   |       | 129   |       |       |       | 129   |       | 129   |
|                   | Class 4  | 122   |       | 122   |       |       |       | 122   |       | 122   |
|                   | Class 5  | 125   |       | 125   |       |       |       | 125   |       | 125   |
|                   | Class 6  | 880   | 683   | 1563  | 697   | 222   | 918   | 1577  | 905   | 2481  |
|                   | Class 7  | 721   | 608   | 1329  | 628   | 213   | 841   | 1389  | 822   | 2170  |
|                   | Class 8  | 1129  | 449   | 1579  | 590   | 528   | 1118  | 1719  | 978   | 2697  |
|                   | Class 9  | 1270  | 643   | 1913  | 780   | 222   | 1002  | 2050  | 864   | 2914  |
|                   | Class 10 | 1119  | 491   | 1610  | 675   | 144   | 818   | 1794  | 634   | 2428  |
| Total             |          | 5780  | 2874  | 8635  | 3370  | 1328  | 4697  | 9130  | 4203  | 13331 |

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 46745 | 40235 | 86983 | 40487 | 34529 | 75013 | 87235 | 74764 | 161992 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|

# Teachers

**TABLE 3.1**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        | Pakistan |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |          |
| Mosque  | B.Ed.                      | 357   | 47     | 404   | 1502   | 7      | 1509   | 1859   | 54     | 1913   |          |
|         | CT                         | 677   | 92     | 769   | 3427   | 9      | 3436   | 4104   | 101    | 4206   |          |
|         | M.Ed.                      | 18    | 1      | 19    | 54     | 0      | 54     | 72     | 1      | 73     |          |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 5     | 2      | 7     | 109    | 12     | 121    | 114    | 14     | 128    |          |
|         | PTC                        | 3344  | 461    | 3805  | 28505  | 223    | 28728  | 31849  | 684    | 32533  |          |
|         | Untrained                  | 279   | 75     | 354   | 2856   | 44     | 2900   | 3135   | 119    | 3254   |          |
| Total   |                            | 4680  | 678    | 5358  | 36459  | 295    | 36748  | 41133  | 973    | 42107  |          |
| Primary | B.Ed.                      | 2877  | 2710   | 5587  | 8959   | 3878   | 12837  | 11835  | 6588   | 18423  |          |
|         | CT                         | 4729  | 3759   | 8486  | 20698  | 5550   | 26248  | 25426  | 9308   | 34735  |          |
|         | M.Ed.                      | 123   | 150    | 273   | 423    | 189    | 612    | 546    | 339    | 886    |          |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 728   | 520    | 1248  | 3335   | 2542   | 7897   | 6087   | 3062   | 9145   |          |
|         | PTC                        | 21604 | 25412  | 47015 | 102520 | 64778  | 167297 | 124122 | 90190  | 214312 |          |
|         | Untrained                  | 1768  | 1481   | 3250  | 8528   | 8562   | 17089  | 10297  | 10043  | 20339  |          |
| Total   |                            | 31829 | 34032  | 65861 | 145483 | 85499  | 231980 | 178309 | 119530 | 297840 |          |

## Pakistan

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |        | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |
| Middle                      | B.ED.                      | 1297  | 1766   | 3064   | 6972   | 5057   | 12031  | 8270   | 6824   | 15093  |
|                             | CT                         | 1723  | 1997   | 3721   | 8030   | 8211   | 16242  | 9754   | 10208  | 19962  |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 165   | 168    | 333    | 741    | 369    | 1110   | 906    | 538    | 1444   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 902   | 578    | 1480   | 4714   | 836    | 5548   | 5617   | 1414   | 7029   |
|                             | PTC                        | 2170  | 3128   | 5298   | 10219  | 11219  | 21437  | 12390  | 14349  | 26738  |
|                             | Untrained                  | 1240  | 1123   | 2363   | 7619   | 8259   | 15878  | 8859   | 9382   | 18242  |
| Total                       |                            | 7489  | 8760   | 16259  | 38295  | 33851  | 72246  | 45796  | 42715  | 88508  |
| High                        | B.ED.                      | 18305 | 18790  | 37094  | 23843  | 5475   | 29318  | 42148  | 24265  | 66413  |
|                             | CT                         | 7469  | 7624   | 15093  | 12959  | 4555   | 17514  | 20429  | 12178  | 32606  |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 3992  | 2113   | 6104   | 3672   | 597    | 4270   | 7664   | 2710   | 10373  |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 5767  | 2589   | 8356   | 7061   | 695    | 7757   | 12829  | 3284   | 16114  |
|                             | PTC                        | 2118  | 4159   | 6279   | 10677  | 5726   | 16401  | 12795  | 9886   | 22681  |
|                             | Untrained                  | 6899  | 4361   | 11259  | 16851  | 5556   | 22408  | 23749  | 9915   | 33464  |
| Total                       |                            | 44550 | 39636  | 84185  | 75063  | 22604  | 97668  | 119614 | 62238  | 181861 |
| High Sec.                   | B.ED.                      | 2451  | 3296   | 5746   | 2915   | 794    | 3709   | 5363   | 4090   | 9455   |
|                             | CT                         | 836   | 1052   | 1888   | 971    | 434    | 1406   | 1807   | 1486   | 3294   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 679   | 627    | 1306   | 599    | 149    | 749    | 1278   | 776    | 2055   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 683   | 332    | 1015   | 528    | 80     | 609    | 1212   | 413    | 1624   |
|                             | PTC                        | 88    | 289    | 377    | 270    | 320    | 591    | 358    | 609    | 968    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 1354  | 1336   | 2690   | 1885   | 908    | 2785   | 3239   | 2236   | 5476   |
| Total                       |                            | 6091  | 6932   | 13022  | 7168   | 2677   | 9849   | 13268  | 9810   | 22872  |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 94649 | 90038  | 184683 | 303462 | 145026 | 448491 | 398111 | 235066 | 633178 |

Figure 3.1 Number of Teachers in Pakistan by Location



Figure 3.2 Number of Teachers in Pakistan by gender

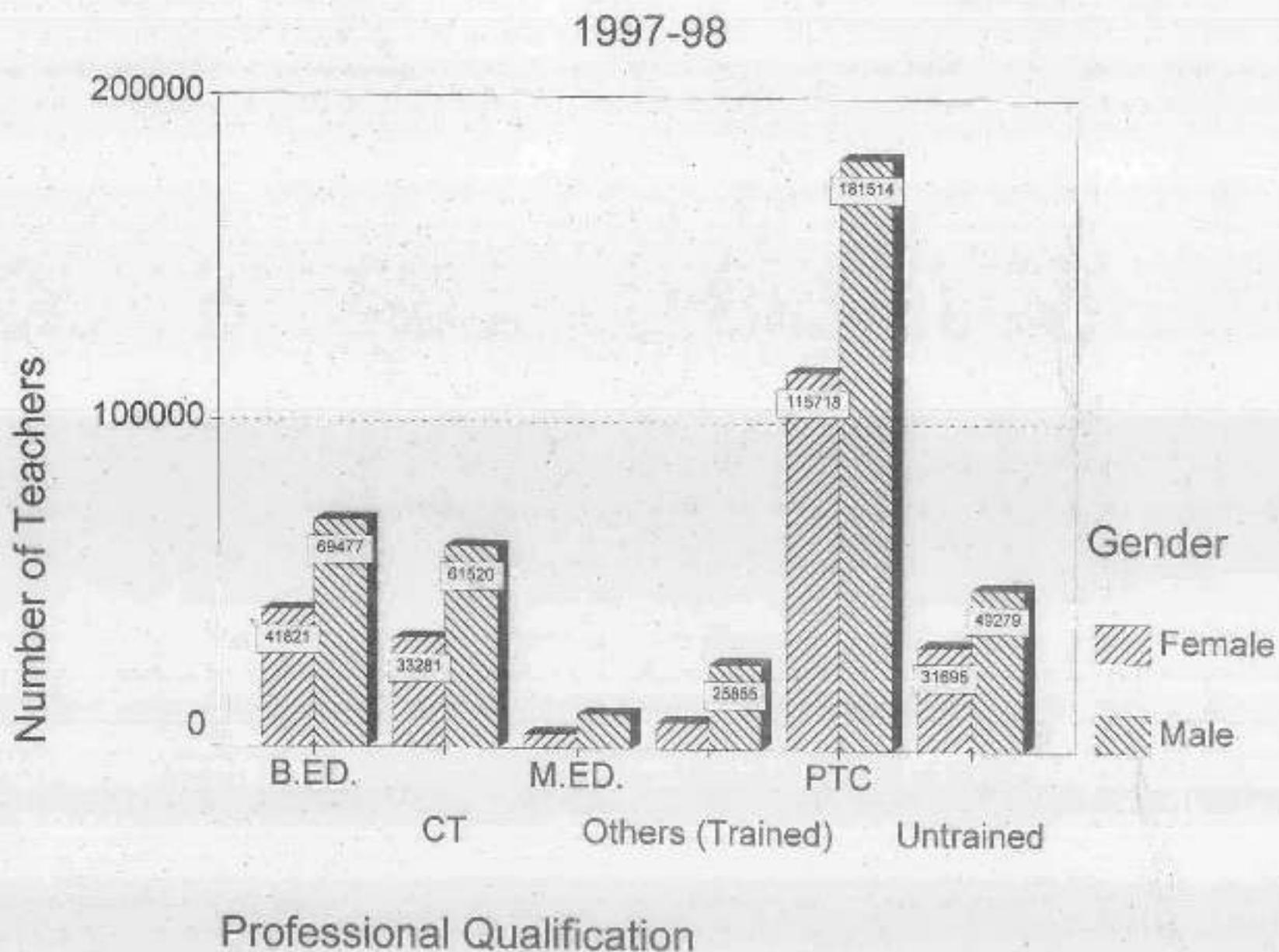


Figure 3.3 Mosque School Teachers in Pakistan by Location

1997-98.

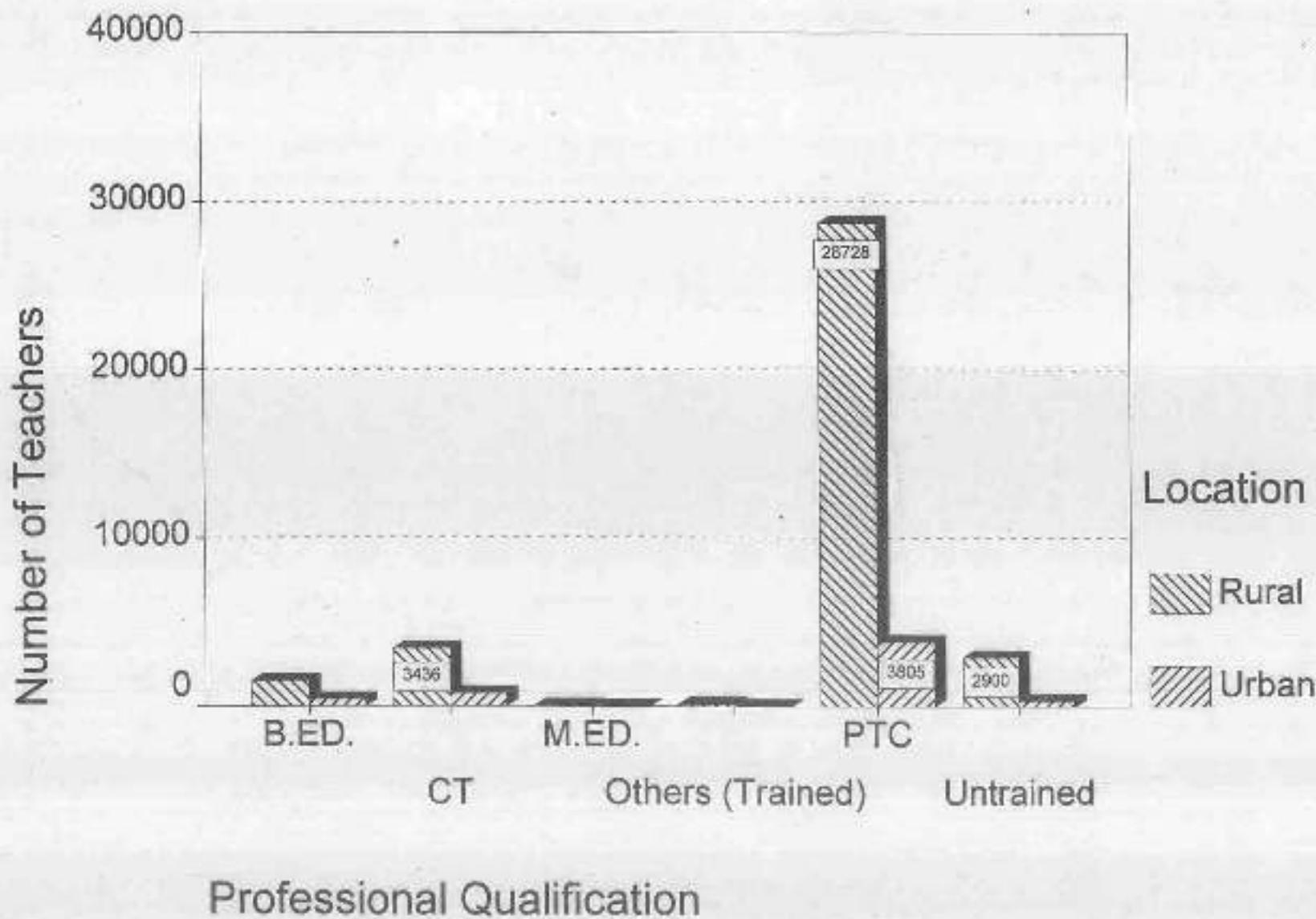


Figure 3.4 Mosque School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender

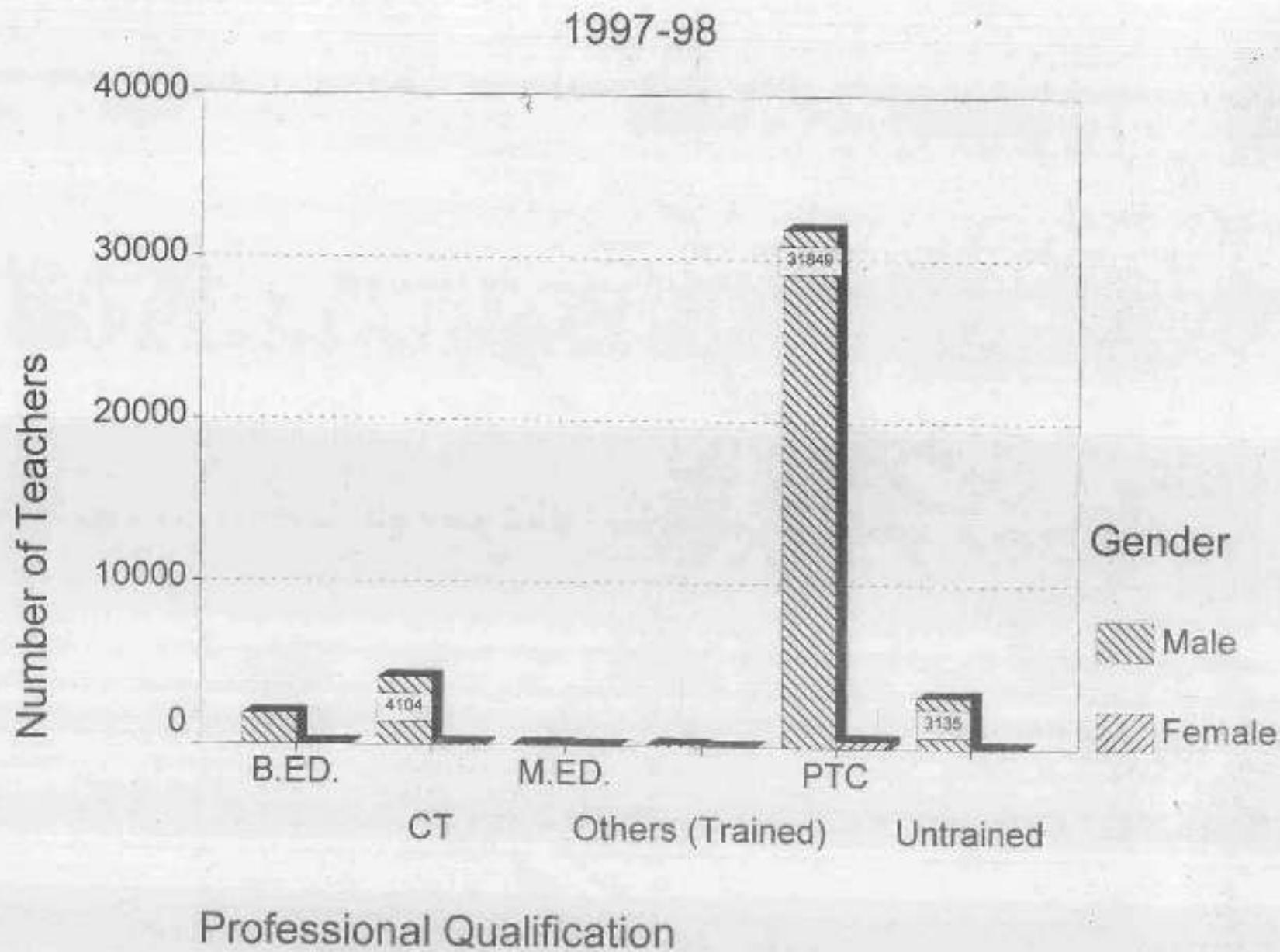


Figure 3.5 Primary School Teachers in Pakistan by location

1997-98

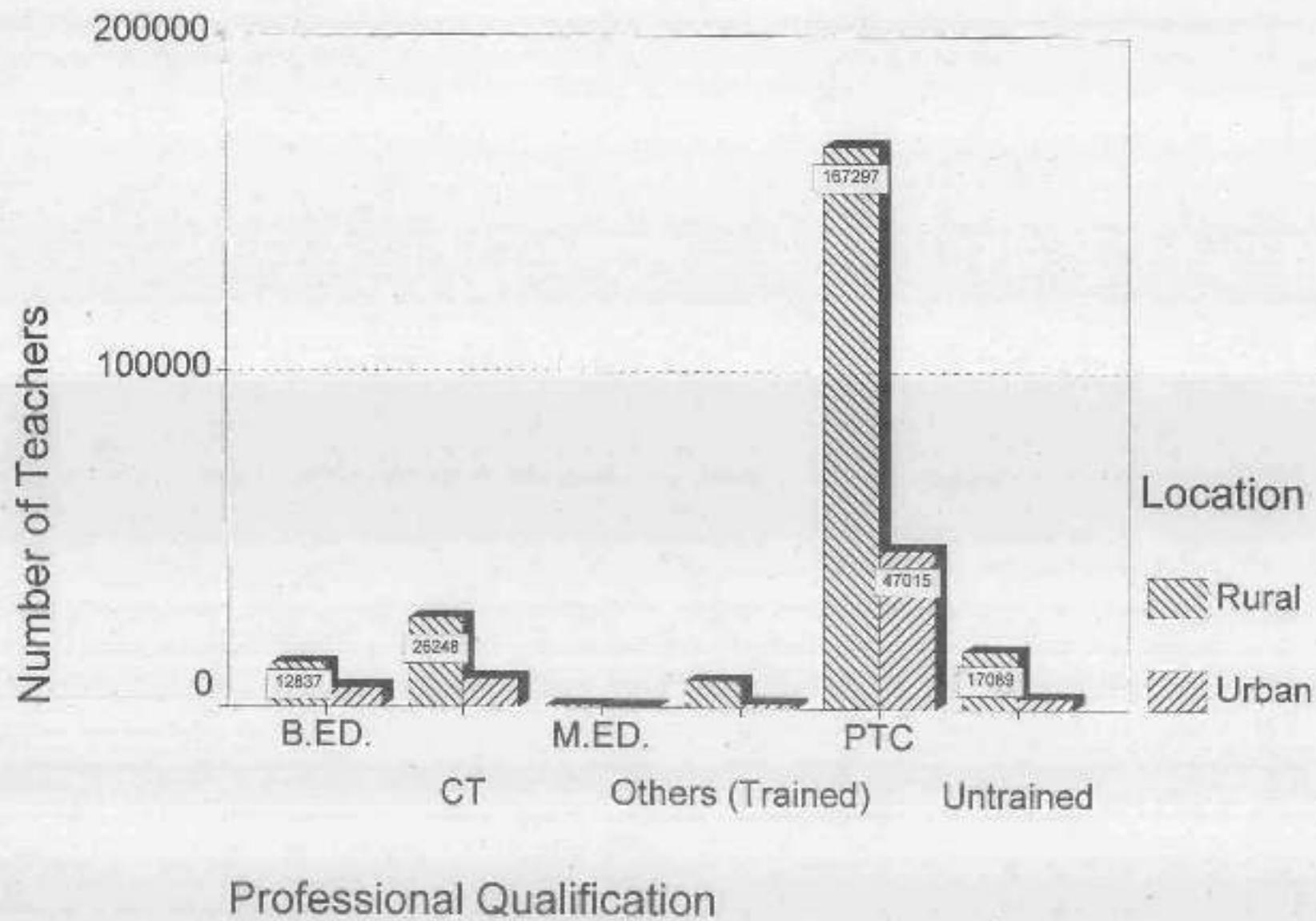


Figure 3.6 Primary School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender

1997-98

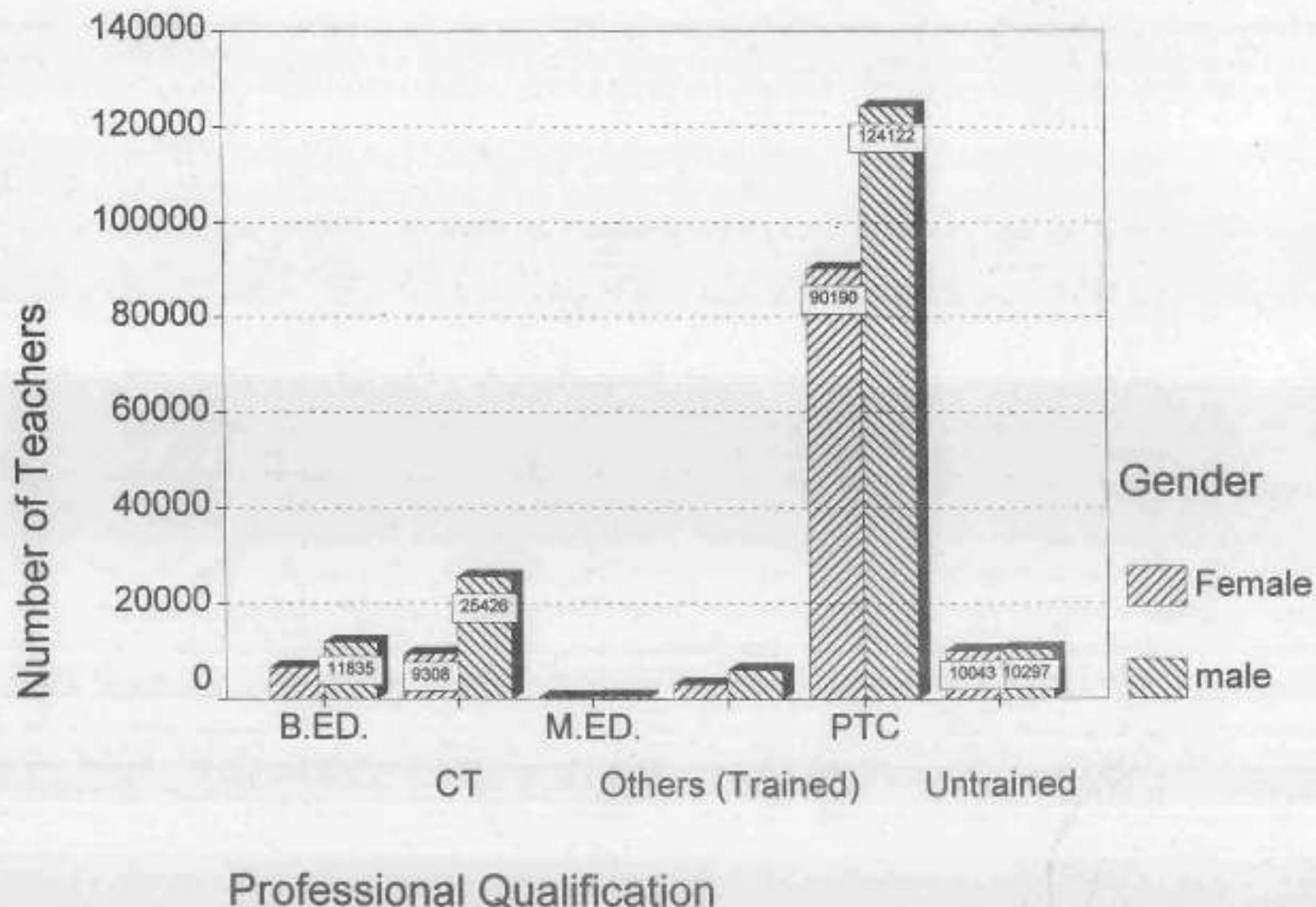


Figure 3.7 Middle School Teachers in Pakistan by Location

1997-98

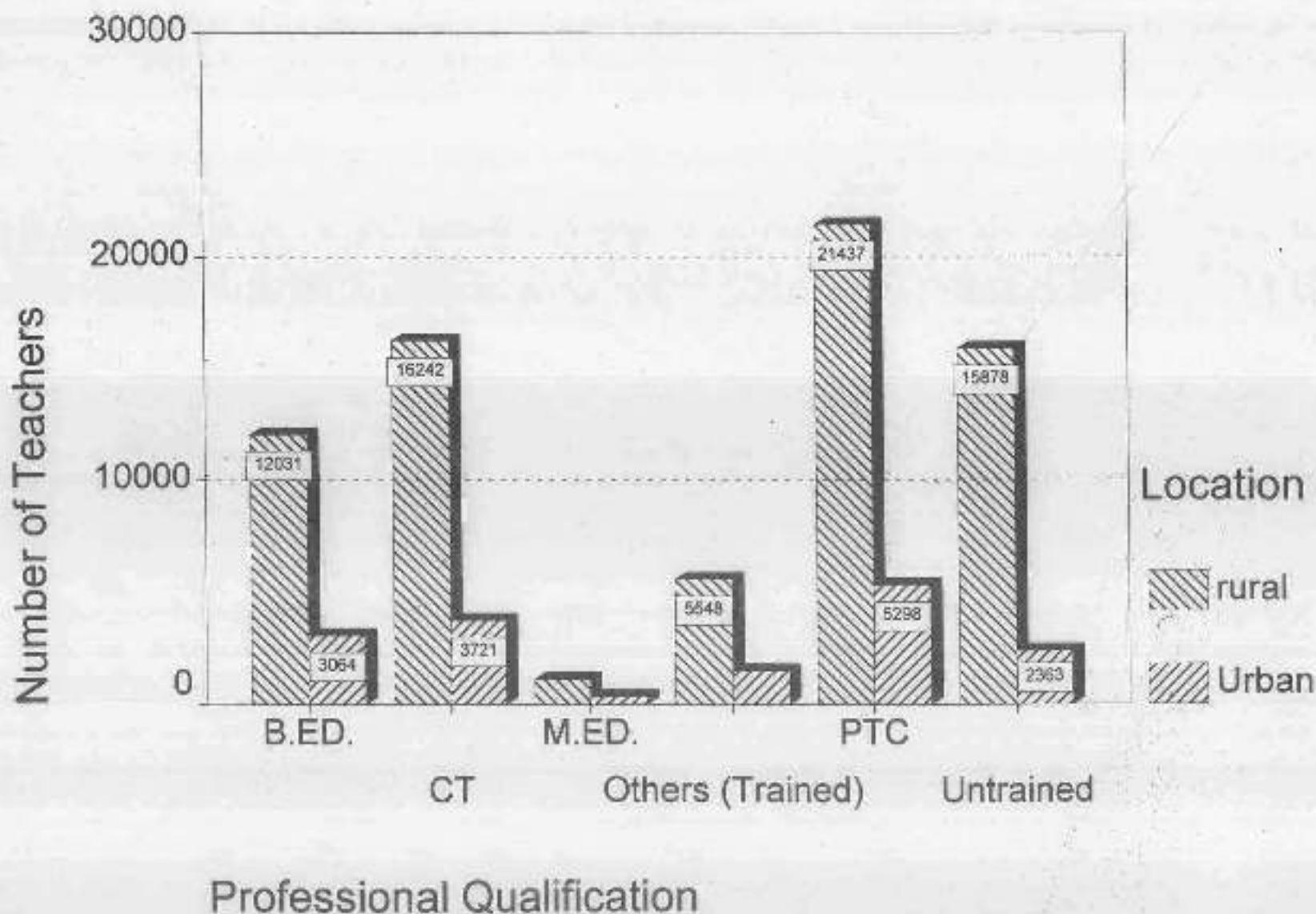


Figure 3.8 Middle School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender

1997-98

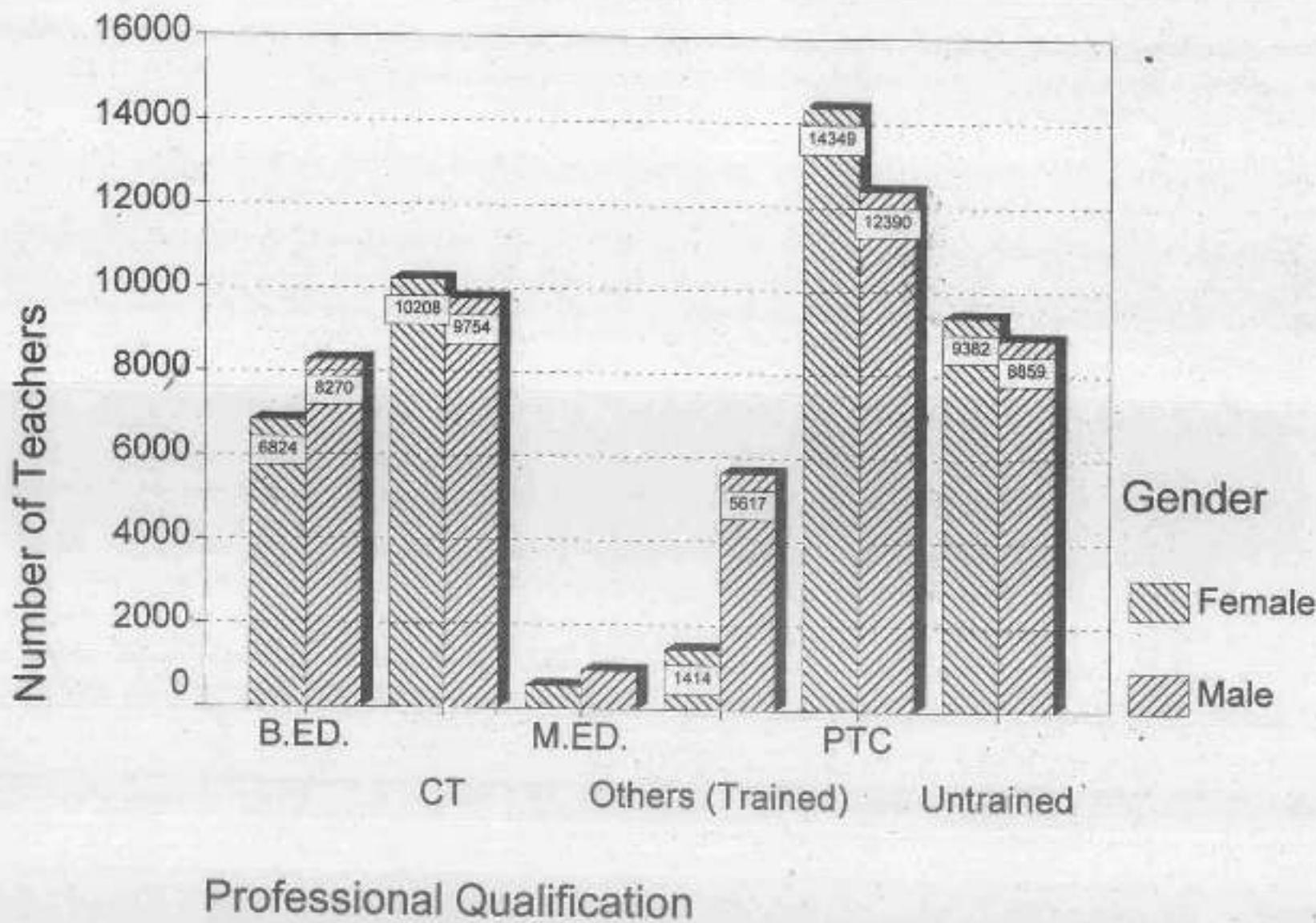


Figure 3.9 High School Teachers in Pakistan by Location

1997-98

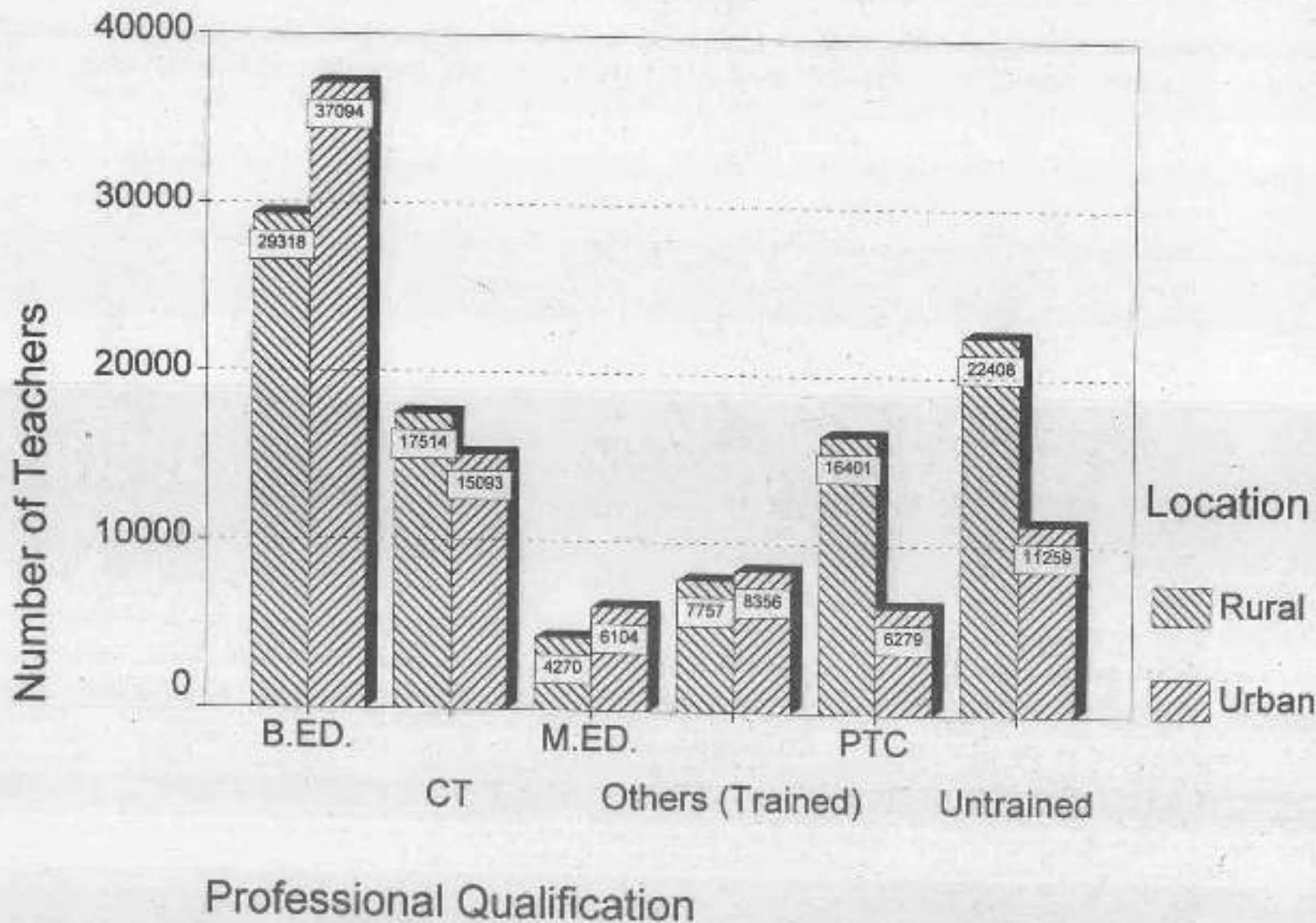


Figure 3.10 High School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender

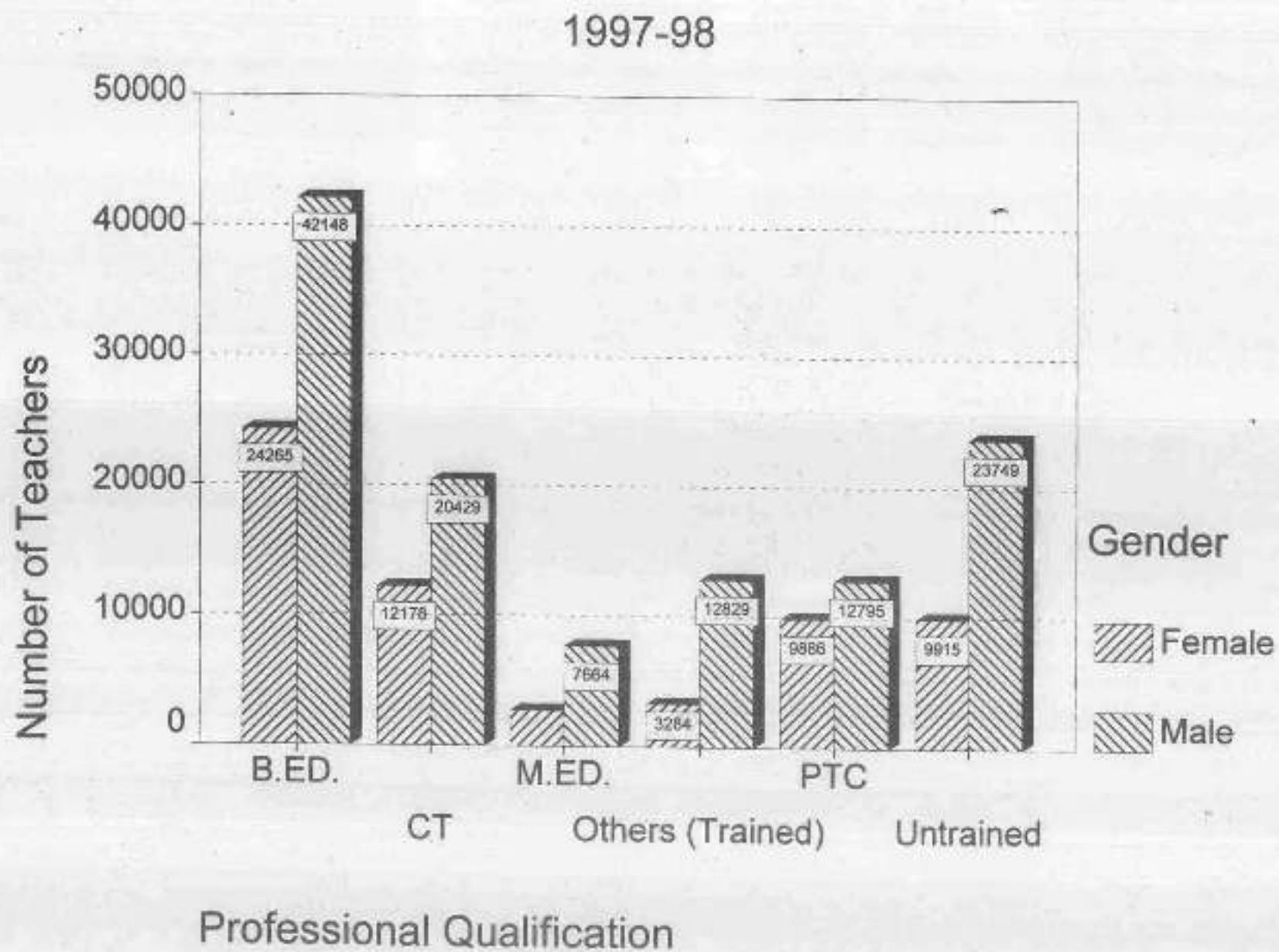


Figure 3.11 High Sec. School Teachers in Pakistan by Location

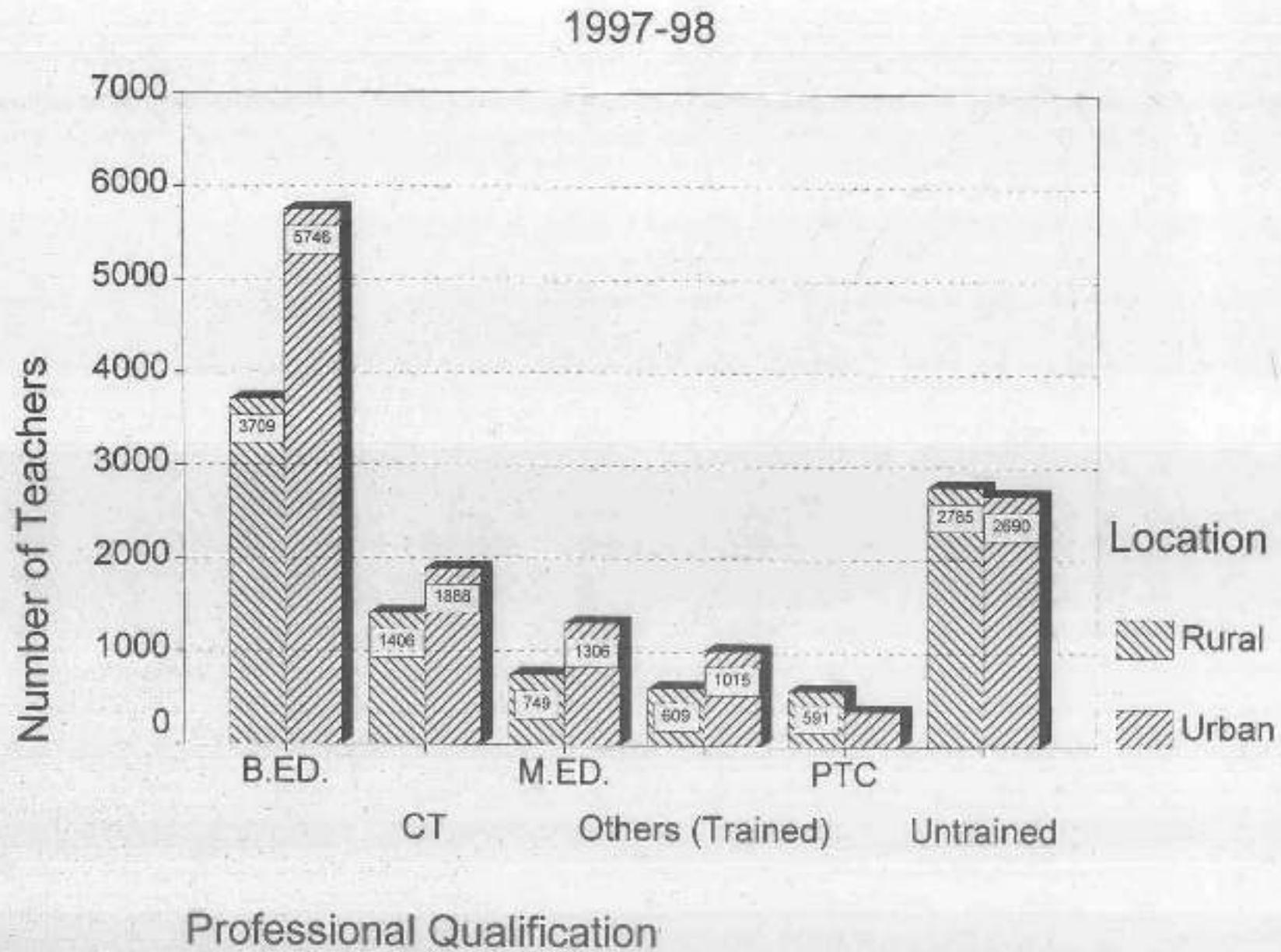
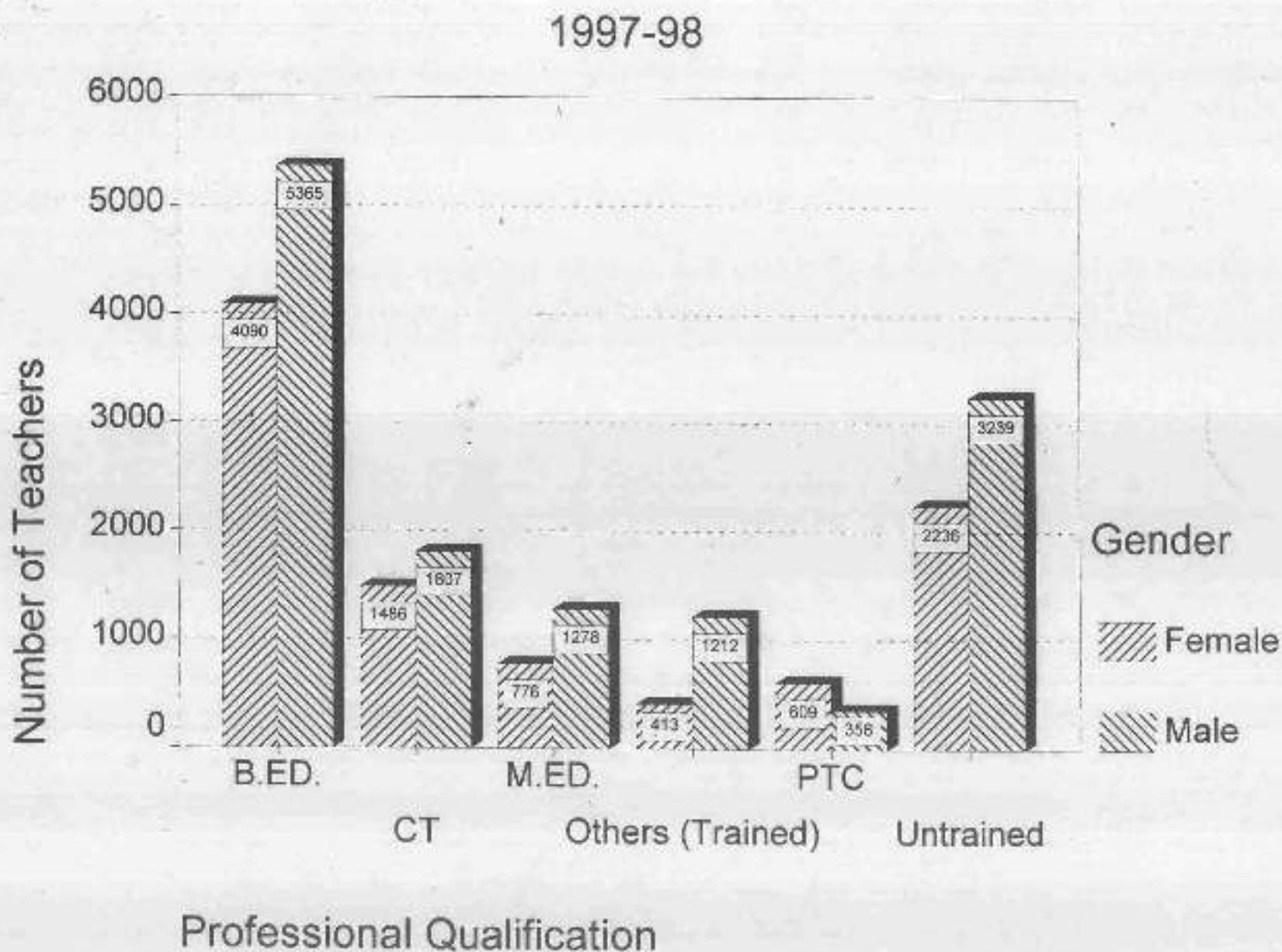


Figure 3.12 High Sec. School Teachers in Pakistan by Gender



**TABLE 3.2**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Punjab  |                            |       |        |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |        | TOTAL |        |        |
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total  |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 1176  | 0      | 1176  | 9401  | 0      | 9401   | 10577 | 0      | 10577  |
|         | CT                         | 306   | 0      | 306   | 1656  | 0      | 1656   | 1962  | 0      | 1962   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 94    | 0      | 94    | 442   | 0      | 442    | 536   | 0      | 536    |
|         | M.ED.                      | 2     | 0      | 2     | 9     | 0      | 9      | 11    | 0      | 11     |
|         | Others(Trained)            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      |
|         | Untrained                  | 97    | 0      | 97    | 1124  | 0      | 1124   | 1221  | 0      | 1221   |
| Total   |                            | 1675  | 0      | 1675  | 12632 | 0      | 12632  | 14307 | 0      | 14307  |
| Primary | PTC                        | 6740  | 8651   | 15391 | 45557 | 44384  | 89941  | 52297 | 53035  | 105332 |
|         | CT                         | 1975  | 1090   | 3065  | 11789 | 4260   | 16049  | 13764 | 5350   | 19114  |
|         | B.ED.                      | 755   | 745    | 1500  | 4932  | 3358   | 8290   | 5687  | 4103   | 9790   |
|         | M.ED.                      | 26    | 69     | 95    | 209   | 170    | 379    | 235   | 239    | 474    |
|         | Others(Trained)            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      |
|         | Untrained                  | 697   | 355    | 1052  | 4918  | 5577   | 10495  | 5615  | 5932   | 11547  |
| Total   |                            | 10193 | 10910  | 21103 | 67405 | 57749  | 125154 | 77598 | 68659  | 146257 |

Punjab

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL  |        |        | TOTAL  |        |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |
| Middle                      | PTC                        | 1793  | 2626   | 4419  | 6998   | 9867   | 16865  | 8791   | 12493  | 21284  |
|                             | CT                         | 1109  | 1254   | 2363  | 4949   | 6965   | 11914  | 6058   | 8219   | 14277  |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 790   | 813    | 1603  | 3926   | 4287   | 8213   | 4716   | 5100   | 9816   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 72    | 67     | 139   | 396    | 306    | 702    | 468    | 373    | 841    |
|                             | Others(Trained)            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
|                             | Untrained                  | 955   | 770    | 1725  | 6192   | 6893   | 13085  | 7147   | 7663   | 14810  |
| Total                       |                            | 4719  | 6530   | 10249 | 22461  | 28318  | 50779  | 27180  | 33848  | 61028  |
| High                        | PTC                        | 1605  | 3621   | 5226  | 8386   | 5082   | 13468  | 9991   | 8703   | 18694  |
|                             | CT                         | 3636  | 3733   | 7369  | 7887   | 3498   | 11385  | 11523  | 7231   | 18754  |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 7611  | 4891   | 12502 | 12697  | 3947   | 16644  | 20308  | 8838   | 29146  |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 1539  | 654    | 2193  | 1764   | 414    | 2178   | 3303   | 1068   | 4371   |
|                             | Others(Trained)            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
|                             | Untrained                  | 4468  | 2039   | 6507  | 13447  | 4352   | 17799  | 17915  | 6391   | 24306  |
| Total                       |                            | 18859 | 14938  | 33797 | 44181  | 17293  | 61474  | 63040  | 32231  | 95271  |
| High Sec.                   | PTC                        | 63    | 277    | 340   | 215    | 261    | 476    | 278    | 538    | 816    |
|                             | CT                         | 337   | 540    | 877   | 613    | 292    | 905    | 950    | 832    | 1782   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 915   | 981    | 1896  | 1565   | 511    | 2076   | 2480   | 1492   | 3972   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 206   | 189    | 395   | 315    | 106    | 421    | 521    | 295    | 816    |
|                             | Others(Trained)            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
|                             | Untrained                  | 499   | 742    | 1241  | 1669   | 733    | 2402   | 2168   | 1475   | 3643   |
| Total                       |                            | 2020  | 2729   | 4749  | 4377   | 1903   | 6280   | 6397   | 4832   | 11029  |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 37466 | 34107  | 71573 | 151056 | 105263 | 256319 | 188522 | 139370 | 327892 |

**TABLE 3.3**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Sindh   |                            |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 1721  | 461    | 2182  | 13027 | 214    | 13241 | 14748 | 675    | 15423 |
|         | CT                         | 269   | 92     | 361   | 469   | 5      | 474   | 738   | 97     | 835   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 232   | 47     | 279   | 723   | 7      | 730   | 955   | 54     | 1009  |
|         | M.ED.                      | 15    | 1      | 16    | 31    | 0      | 31    | 46    | 1      | 47    |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 3     | 2      | 5     | 38    | 10     | 48    | 41    | 12     | 53    |
|         | Untrained                  | 174   | 75     | 249   | 1500  | 43     | 1543  | 1674  | 118    | 1792  |
| Total   |                            | 2414  | 678    | 3092  | 15788 | 279    | 16067 | 18202 | 957    | 19159 |
| Primary | PTC                        | 11965 | 13745  | 25710 | 29280 | 6032   | 35312 | 41245 | 19777  | 61022 |
|         | CT                         | 1546  | 1959   | 3505  | 1430  | 262    | 1692  | 2976  | 2221   | 5197  |
|         | B.ED.                      | 1881  | 1472   | 3353  | 2487  | 226    | 2713  | 4368  | 1698   | 6066  |
|         | M.ED.                      | 77    | 73     | 150   | 85    | 4      | 89    | 162   | 77     | 239   |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 136   | 66     | 202   | 272   | 30     | 302   | 408   | 96     | 504   |
|         | Untrained                  | 1030  | 1000   | 2030  | 2847  | 1246   | 4093  | 3877  | 2246   | 6123  |
| Total   |                            | 16635 | 18315  | 34950 | 36401 | 7800   | 44201 | 53036 | 26115  | 79151 |

## Sindh

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total  |
| Middle                      | PTC                        | 46    | 53     | 99    | 563   | 28     | 591   | 609   | 81     | 690    |
|                             | CT                         | 452   | 521    | 973   | 879   | 369    | 1248  | 1331  | 890    | 2221   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 385   | 832    | 1217  | 1146  | 300    | 1446  | 1531  | 1132   | 2663   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 68    | 73     | 141   | 134   | 35     | 169   | 202   | 108    | 310    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 286   | 146    | 432   | 599   | 137    | 736   | 885   | 283    | 1168   |
|                             | Untrained                  | 252   | 318    | 570   | 983   | 733    | 1716  | 1235  | 1051   | 2286   |
| Total                       |                            | 1489  | 1943   | 3432  | 4304  | 1602   | 5906  | 5793  | 3545   | 9338   |
| High                        | PTC                        | 14    | 32     | 46    | 40    | 4      | 44    | 54    | 36     | 90     |
|                             | CT                         | 1599  | 1716   | 3315  | 1249  | 211    | 1460  | 2848  | 1927   | 4775   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 4773  | 6462   | 11235 | 3637  | 441    | 4098  | 8430  | 6903   | 15333  |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 1042  | 668    | 1710  | 746   | 72     | 818   | 1788  | 740    | 2528   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 1990  | 704    | 2694  | 1413  | 74     | 1487  | 3403  | 778    | 4181   |
|                             | Untrained                  | 1177  | 1041   | 2218  | 1373  | 366    | 1739  | 2550  | 1407   | 3957   |
| Total                       |                            | 10595 | 10623  | 21218 | 8478  | 1168   | 9646  | 19073 | 11791  | 30864  |
| High Sec.                   | PTC                        | 10    | 6      | 16    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 10    | 6      | 16     |
|                             | CT                         | 220   | 246    | 466   | 111   | 34     | 145   | 331   | 280    | 611    |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 719   | 1080   | 1799  | 508   | 87     | 595   | 1227  | 1167   | 2394   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 203   | 218    | 421   | 128   | 18     | 146   | 331   | 236    | 567    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 336   | 162    | 498   | 178   | 10     | 188   | 514   | 172    | 686    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 422   | 293    | 715   | 86    | 41     | 127   | 508   | 334    | 842    |
| Total                       |                            | 1910  | 2006   | 3915  | 1011  | 190    | 1201  | 2921  | 2195   | 5116   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 33043 | 33564  | 66607 | 65982 | 11039  | 77021 | 99025 | 44603  | 143628 |

**TABLE 3.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Level        | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |      |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|              |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |      |
| Mosque       | PTC                        | 401   | 0      | 401   | 4688  | 0      | 4688  | 5089  | 0      | 5089  |      |
|              | CT                         | 90    | 0      | 90    | 748   | 0      | 748   | 838   | 0      | 838   |      |
|              | B.Ed.                      | 20    | 0      | 20    | 133   | 0      | 133   | 153   | 0      | 153   |      |
|              | M.Ed.                      | 1     | 0      | 1     | 11    | 0      | 11    | 12    | 0      | 12    |      |
|              | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     |      |
|              |                            | Total | 512    | 0     | 512   | 5580   | 0     | 5580  | 6092   | 0     | 6092 |
| Primary      | PTC                        | 2813  | 2448   | 5261  | 22594 | 11542  | 34136 | 25407 | 13990  | 39397 |      |
|              | CT                         | 1149  | 264    | 1413  | 6760  | 637    | 7397  | 7909  | 901    | 8810  |      |
|              | B.Ed.                      | 217   | 91     | 308   | 1230  | 193    | 1423  | 1447  | 284    | 1731  |      |
|              | M.Ed.                      | 18    | 1      | 19    | 113   | 5      | 118   | 131   | 6      | 137   |      |
|              | Total                      | 4197  | 2804   | 7001  | 30897 | 12377  | 43074 | 34894 | 15181  | 50075 |      |
| Middle/ High | PTC                        | 14    | 32     | 46    | 40    | 4      | 44    | 54    | 36     | 90    |      |
|              | CT                         | 1599  | 1716   | 3315  | 1249  | 211    | 1460  | 2848  | 1927   | 4775  |      |
|              | B.Ed.                      | 4773  | 6462   | 11235 | 3657  | 441    | 4098  | 8430  | 6903   | 15333 |      |

NWFP

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle/ High                | M.E.D.                     | 1042  | 668    | 1710  | 746   | 72     | 818   | 1788  | 740    | 2528  |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 1990  | 704    | 2694  | 1413  | 74     | 1487  | 3403  | 778    | 4181  |
|                             | Untrained                  | 1177  | 1041   | 2218  | 1373  | 366    | 1739  | 2550  | 1407   | 3957  |
|                             | Total                      | 10895 | 10623  | 21218 | 8478  | 1168   | 9646  | 19073 | 11791  | 30864 |
| High Sec.                   | PTC                        | 10    | 6      | 16    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 10    | 6      | 16    |
|                             | CT                         | 220   | 246    | 466   | 111   | 34     | 145   | 331   | 280    | 611   |
|                             | B.E.D.                     | 719   | 1080   | 1799  | 508   | 87     | 595   | 1227  | 1167   | 2394  |
|                             | M.E.D.                     | 203   | 218    | 421   | 128   | 18     | 146   | 334   | 236    | 567   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 336   | 162    | 498   | 178   | 10     | 188   | 514   | 172    | 686   |
|                             | Untrained                  | 422   | 293    | 715   | 86    | 41     | 127   | 508   | 334    | 842   |
| Total                       |                            | 1910  | 2005   | 3915  | 1011  | 190    | 1201  | 2921  | 2186   | 5116  |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 17214 | 15432  | 32646 | 45766 | 13735  | 59501 | 62980 | 29167  | 92147 |

**TABLE 3.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Primary | B.ED.                      | 7     | 14     | 21    | 5     | 18     | 23    | 12    | 32     | 44    |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 5      | 7     | 2     | 5      | 7     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 588   | 424    | 1012  | 1265  | 1733   | 4998  | 3853  | 2157   | 6010  |
|         | Untrained                  | 0     | 24     | 24    | 27    | 48     | 75    | 27    | 72     | 99    |
|         | Total                      | 595   | 462    | 1057  | 3289  | 1804   | 5103  | 3884  | 2266   | 6160  |
| Middle  | PTC                        | 269   | 268    | 537   | 1161  | 156    | 1317  | 1430  | 424    | 1854  |
|         | CT                         | 95    | 64     | 159   | 530   | 54     | 584   | 625   | 118    | 743   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 66    | 18     | 104   | 401   | 46     | 447   | 467   | 84     | 551   |
|         | M.ED.                      | 24    | 19     | 43    | 159   | 10     | 169   | 183   | 29     | 212   |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 607   | 423    | 1030  | 3042  | 497    | 3539  | 3649  | 920    | 4569  |
|         | Total                      | 1061  | 812    | 1873  | 5293  | 763    | 6056  | 6384  | 1575   | 7929  |
| High    | PTC                        | 339   | 323    | 662   | 761   | 64     | 825   | 1100  | 387    | 1487  |
|         | CT                         | 314   | 164    | 478   | 547   | 36     | 583   | 561   | 200    | 1061  |
|         | B.ED.                      | 373   | 245    | 618   | 511   | 20     | 531   | 584   | 265    | 1149  |

## Balochistan

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| High                        | M.Ed.                      | 171   | 80     | 251   | 235   | 9      | 244   | 406   | 89     | 495   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 1428  | 838    | 2266  | 2030  | 232    | 2262  | 3458  | 1070   | 4528  |
|                             | Total                      | 2626  | 1660   | 4275  | 4084  | 381    | 4145  | 5709  | 2011   | 8720  |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 4281  | 2924   | 7205  | 12676 | 2926   | 15604 | 16957 | 5852   | 22809 |

**TABLE 3.6**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 46    | 0      | 46    | 1120  | 5      | 1125  | 1166  | 5      | 1171  |
|         | CT                         | 12    | 0      | 12    | 544   | 4      | 548   | 556   | 4      | 561   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 11    | 0      | 11    | 200   | 0      | 200   | 211   | 0      | 211   |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 2     | 0      | 2     | 20    | 1      | 21    | 22    | 1      | 23    |
|         | Untrained                  | 6     | 0      | 6     | 185   | 0      | 185   | 191   | 0      | 191   |
| Total   |                            | 77    | 0      | 77    | 2071  | 10     | 2081  | 2148  | 10     | 2159  |
| Primary | PTC                        | 44    | 132    | 176   | 716   | 1552   | 2267  | 759   | 1684   | 2443  |
|         | CT                         | 18    | 16     | 33    | 367   | 190    | 557   | 385   | 206    | 591   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 2     | 1      | 3     | 136   | 16     | 152   | 138   | 17     | 155   |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 1      | 3     | 2     | 1      | 3     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 2      | 2     | 11    | 21     | 32    | 11    | 23     | 34    |
|         | Untrained                  | 3     | 21     | 24    | 112   | 835    | 947   | 115   | 856    | 971   |
| Total   |                            | 67    | 172    | 238   | 1344  | 2615   | 3958  | 1410  | 2787   | 4197  |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level     | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|           |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle    | PTC                        | 32    | 88     | 120   | 822   | 900    | 1721  | 854   | 990    | 1844  |
|           | CT                         | 41    | 77     | 118   | 855   | 642    | 1497  | 895   | 719    | 1614  |
|           | B.ED.                      | 40    | 34     | 74    | 1068  | 324    | 1393  | 1108  | 359    | 1466  |
|           | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 19    | 8      | 27    | 19    | 8      | 27    |
|           | Others (Trained)           | 2     | 7      | 9     | 77    | 40     | 116   | 79    | 47     | 126   |
|           | Untrained                  | 8     | 23     | 31    | 210   | 469    | 679   | 218   | 492    | 716   |
|           | Total                      | 123   | 229    | 352   | 3051  | 2383   | 5433  | 3173  | 2616   | 5787  |
| High      | PTC                        | 103   | 111    | 214   | 822   | 465    | 1286  | 925   | 576    | 1501  |
|           | CT                         | 160   | 122    | 282   | 919   | 435    | 1354  | 1080  | 556    | 1636  |
|           | B.ED.                      | 418   | 178    | 596   | 2136  | 466    | 2602  | 2554  | 644    | 3198  |
|           | M.ED.                      | 15    | 3      | 18    | 77    | 18     | 95    | 92    | 21     | 112   |
|           | Others (Trained)           | 202   | 77     | 279   | 1048  | 243    | 1283  | 1242  | 320    | 1562  |
|           | Untrained                  | 33    | 41     | 74    | 353   | 410    | 762   | 386   | 450    | 836   |
|           | Total                      | 931   | 532    | 1463  | 5347  | 2037   | 7382  | 6279  | 2567   | 8845  |
| High Sec. | PTC                        | 1     | 0      | 1     | 47    | 51     | 98    | 48    | 51     | 99    |
|           | CT                         | 7     | 0      | 7     | 70    | 59     | 129   | 77    | 59     | 136   |
|           | B.ED.                      | 19    | 35     | 54    | 227   | 75     | 302   | 245   | 110    | 356   |
|           | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 12    | 3      | 16    | 12    | 3      | 16    |
|           | Others (Trained)           | 8     | 2      | 10    | 64    | 34     | 99    | 73    | 36     | 109   |
|           | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 31    | 79     | 110   | 31    | 79     | 110   |
|           | Total                      | 35    | 37     | 72    | 461   | 301    | 764   | 486   | 338    | 826   |

Grand Total (At all Levels)

1233

970

2202

12264

7346

19608

13496

8317

21814

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.7**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 233   | 4      | 237   | 233   | 4      | 237   |
|         | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|         | B.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 49    | 1      | 50    | 49    | 1      | 50    |
|         | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 21    | 0      | 21    | 21    | 0      | 21    |
|         | Total                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 305   | 5      | 310   | 305   | 5      | 310   |
| Primary | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3765  | 893    | 4658  | 3765  | 893    | 4658  |
|         | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 35    | 18     | 53    | 35    | 18     | 53    |
|         | B.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 7     | 3      | 10    | 7     | 3      | 10    |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5     | 0      | 5     | 5     | 0      | 5     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1769  | 732    | 2501  | 1769  | 732    | 2501  |
|         | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 99    | 563    | 661   | 99    | 563    | 661   |
|         | Total                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5680  | 2209   | 7888  | 5680  | 2209   | 7888  |
| Middle  | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 443   | 135    | 578   | 443   | 135    | 578   |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FATA

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle                      | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 653   | 85     | 738   | 653   | 85     | 738   |
|                             | B.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 249   | 38     | 287   | 249   | 38     | 287   |
|                             | M.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 26    | 6      | 32    | 26    | 6      | 32    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 978   | 147    | 1124  | 978   | 147    | 1124  |
|                             | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 50    | 90     | 140   | 50    | 90     | 140   |
| Total                       |                            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2399  | 501    | 2899  | 2399  | 501    | 2899  |
| High                        | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 405   | 30     | 435   | 405   | 30     | 435   |
|                             | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 876   | 46     | 921   | 876   | 46     | 921   |
|                             | B.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 632   | 27     | 659   | 632   | 27     | 659   |
|                             | M.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 60    | 9      | 70    | 60    | 9      | 70    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1099  | 58     | 1158  | 1099  | 58     | 1158  |
|                             | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 97    | 25     | 122   | 97    | 25     | 122   |
| Total                       |                            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3169  | 195    | 3365  | 3169  | 195    | 3365  |
| High Sec.                   | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 8     | 8      | 17    | 8     | 8      | 17    |
|                             | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 37    | 7      | 45    | 37    | 7      | 45    |
|                             | B.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 32    | 6      | 38    | 32    | 6      | 38    |
|                             | M.Ed.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 10    | 0      | 10    | 10    | 0      | 10    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 72    | 17     | 89    | 72    | 17     | 89    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 6     | 6      | 12    | 6     | 6      | 12    |
| Total                       |                            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 165   | 44     | 210   | 165   | 44     | 210   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 0     | 0      | 0     | 11718 | 2954   | 14672 | 11718 | 2954   | 14672 |

Note : Figures are estimates.

**TABLE 3.8**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       | FANA |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |      |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 16    | 0      | 16    | 16    | 0      | 16    |      |
|         | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 4     | 0      | 4     | 4     | 0      | 4     |      |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |      |
|         | Untrained                  | 2     | 0      | 2     | 15    | 1      | 16    | 17    | 1      | 18    |      |
|         | Total                      | 2     | 0      | 2     | 36    | 1      | 37    | 38    | 1      | 39    |      |
| Primary | PTC                        | 42    | 22     | 63    | 351   | 53     | 384   | 372   | 75     | 447   |      |
|         | CT                         | 41    | 15     | 56    | 123   | 15     | 137   | 163   | 29     | 192   |      |
|         | B.ED.                      | 15    | 3      | 18    | 67    | 3      | 72    | 81    | 8      | 89    |      |
|         | M.ED.                      | 2     | 0      | 2     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 3     | 0      | 3     |      |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 4     | 0      | 4     | 27    | 4      | 31    | 31    | 4      | 35    |      |
|         | Untrained                  | 38    | 57     | 96    | 454   | 283    | 737   | 493   | 340    | 833   |      |
|         | Total                      | 142   | 97     | 238   | 1003  | 360    | 1362  | 1143  | 456    | 1599  |      |
| Middle  | PTC                        | 25    | 15     | 40    | 171   | 26     | 197   | 196   | 41     | 236   |      |
|         | CT                         | 23    | 14     | 36    | 109   | 10     | 120   | 132   | 24     | 156   |      |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle                      | B.ED.                      | 9     | 8      | 18    | 144   | 3      | 147   | 153   | 11     | 164   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 1     | 0      | 1     | 4     | 0      | 4     | 5     | 0      | 5     |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 2     | 0      | 2     | 10    | 0      | 10    | 12    | 0      | 12    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 19    | 8      | 27    | 158   | 45     | 203   | 177   | 53     | 230   |
|                             | Total                      | 79    | 46     | 124   | 596   | 84     | 681   | 675   | 129    | 803   |
| High                        | PTC                        | 34    | 33     | 68    | 172   | 18     | 189   | 206   | 51     | 257   |
|                             | CT                         | 45    | 53     | 98    | 136   | 9      | 146   | 181   | 62     | 243   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 101   | 40     | 140   | 363   | 4      | 367   | 464   | 44     | 508   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 6     | 0      | 6     | 23    | 0      | 23    | 29    | 0      | 29    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 10    | 0      | 10    | 31    | 0      | 31    | 42    | 0      | 42    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 29    | 46     | 75    | 159   | 25     | 186   | 188   | 70     | 257   |
|                             | Total                      | 228   | 172    | 397   | 884   | 56     | 942   | 1110  | 227    | 1336  |
| High Sec.                   | PTC                        | 4     | 0      | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 4     | 0      | 4     |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 8     | 0      | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 8     | 0      | 8     |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 1     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|                             | Untrained                  | 8     | 0      | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 8     | 0      | 8     |
|                             | Total                      | 21    | 0      | 21    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 21    | 0      | 21    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 469   | 314    | 782   | 2519  | 501    | 3022  | 2987  | 813    | 3798  |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.9**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

Islamabad

| Level   | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | PTC                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 20    | 0      | 20    | 20    | 0      | 20    |
|         | CT                         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5     | 0      | 5     | 5     | 0      | 5     |
|         | B.ED.                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3     | 0      | 3     | 3     | 0      | 3     |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|         | Untrained                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 11    | 0      | 11    | 11    | 0      | 11    |
|         | Total                      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 41    | 0      | 41    | 41    | 0      | 41    |
| Primary | PTC                        | 0     | 414    | 414   | 277   | 322    | 599   | 277   | 736    | 1013  |
|         | CT                         | 0     | 415    | 415   | 194   | 168    | 363   | 194   | 583    | 778   |
|         | B.ED.                      | 0     | 384    | 384   | 95    | 59     | 154   | 95    | 443    | 538   |
|         | M.ED.                      | 0     | 7      | 7     | 6     | 4      | 10    | 6     | 11     | 18    |
|         | Others (Trained)           | 0     | 28     | 28    | 11    | 22     | 33    | 11    | 50     | 61    |
|         | Untrained                  | 0     | 24     | 24    | 71    | 10     | 81    | 71    | 34     | 105   |
| Total   |                            | 0     | 1272   | 1272  | 654   | 585    | 1240  | 654   | 1857   | 2513  |
| Middle  | PTC                        | 5     | 78     | 83    | 61    | 107    | 168   | 67    | 185    | 252   |

Note : Figures are estimates.

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Professional Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                            | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle                      | CT                         | 5     | 67     | 72    | 35    | 86     | 141   | 60    | 153    | 213   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 7     | 41     | 48    | 38    | 59     | 98    | 46    | 100    | 146   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 0     | 9      | 9     | 3     | 4      | 7     | 3     | 14     | 17    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 5     | 2      | 7     | 8     | 15     | 23    | 14    | 17     | 30    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 6     | 4      | 10    | 26    | 29     | 55    | 32    | 33     | 66    |
|                             | Total                      | 28    | 201    | 229   | 191   | 300    | 492   | 222   | 502    | 724   |
| High                        | PTC                        | 9     | 7      | 17    | 51    | 59     | 110   | 60    | 67     | 127   |
|                             | CT                         | 116   | 120    | 236   | 96    | 109    | 205   | 212   | 229    | 441   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 256   | 512    | 768   | 190   | 129    | 319   | 446   | 641    | 1087  |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 177   | 40     | 216   | 21    | 3      | 24    | 198   | 43     | 240   |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 147   | 266    | 413   | 35    | 14     | 49    | 182   | 280    | 462   |
|                             | Untrained                  | 15    | 153    | 167   | 49    | 12     | 61    | 63    | 165    | 229   |
|                             | Total                      | 720   | 1098   | 1817  | 442   | 326    | 768   | 1161  | 1425   | 2586  |
| High Sec.                   | CT                         | 52    | 20     | 72    | 29    | 8      | 37    | 81    | 28     | 109   |
|                             | B.ED.                      | 71    | 120    | 190   | 75    | 28     | 103   | 146   | 148    | 293   |
|                             | M.ED.                      | 67    | 2      | 69    | 6     | 4      | 10    | 73    | 6      | 79    |
|                             | Others (Trained)           | 2     | 6      | 8     | 36    | 9      | 46    | 38    | 16     | 54    |
|                             | Untrained                  | 3     | 8      | 11    | 7     | 0      | 7     | 10    | 8      | 19    |
|                             | Total                      | 195   | 156    | 350   | 153   | 49     | 203   | 348   | 206    | 554   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                            | 943   | 2727   | 3668  | 1481  | 1260   | 2744  | 2426  | 3990   | 6418  |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.10**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | Matric                 | 40    | 0      | 40    | 1002  | 5      | 1007  | 1042  | 5      | 1047  |
|         | F.A.                   | 16    | 0      | 16    | 532   | 5      | 537   | 548   | 5      | 553   |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 1     | 0      | 1     | 38    | 0      | 38    | 39    | 0      | 39    |
|         | B.A.                   | 15    | 0      | 15    | 402   | 0      | 402   | 417   | 0      | 417   |
|         | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 16    | 0      | 16    | 16    | 0      | 16    |
|         | M.A.                   | 4     | 0      | 4     | 38    | 0      | 38    | 42    | 0      | 42    |
|         | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3     | 0      | 3     | 3     | 0      | 3     |
|         | Other                  | 3     | 0      | 3     | 38    | 0      | 38    | 41    | 0      | 41    |
| Total   |                        | 79    | 0      | 79    | 2069  | 10     | 2079  | 2148  | 10     | 2158  |
| Primary | Matric                 | 43    | 137    | 180   | 674   | 2152   | 2826  | 717   | 2289   | 3006  |
|         | F.A.                   | 17    | 24     | 41    | 348   | 328    | 676   | 365   | 352    | 717   |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 25    | 8      | 33    | 25    | 8      | 33    |
|         | B.A.                   | 7     | 6      | 13    | 244   | 79     | 323   | 251   | 85     | 336   |
|         | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 8     | 2      | 10    | 8     | 2      | 10    |
|         | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 41    | 3      | 44    | 41    | 3      | 44    |
|         | Other                  | 0     | 4      | 4     | 4     | 43     | 47    | 4     | 47     | 51    |
|         | Total                  | 67    | 171    | 238   | 1344  | 2615   | 3959  | 1411  | 2786   | 4197  |
| Middle  | Matric                 | 32    | 100    | 132   | 824   | 1149   | 1973  | 856   | 1249   | 2105  |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level    | Academic Qualification      | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|          |                             | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle   | F.A.                        | 30    | 71     | 101   | 684   | 652    | 1336  | 714   | 723    | 1437  |
|          | F.Sc.                       | 0     | 4      | 4     | 106   | 62     | 168   | 106   | 66     | 172   |
|          | B.A.                        | 43    | 52     | 95    | 1030  | 445    | 1475  | 1073  | 497    | 1570  |
|          | B.Sc.                       | 4     | 1      | 5     | 36    | 5      | 41    | 40    | 6      | 46    |
|          | M.A.                        | 11    | 2      | 13    | 318   | 38     | 356   | 329   | 40     | 369   |
|          | M.Sc.                       | 0     | 1      | 1     | 8     | 2      | 10    | 8     | 3      | 11    |
|          | Other                       | 2     | 1      | 3     | 44    | 28     | 72    | 46    | 29     | 75    |
|          | Total                       | 122   | 232    | 354   | 3050  | 2381   | 5431  | 3172  | 2613   | 5785  |
|          | Metric                      | 189   | 168    | 357   | 1023  | 785    | 1808  | 1212  | 953    | 2165  |
| High     | F.A.                        | 167   | 104    | 271   | 929   | 430    | 1359  | 1096  | 534    | 1630  |
|          | F.Sc.                       | 17    | 10     | 27    | 98    | 53     | 151   | 115   | 63     | 178   |
|          | B.A.                        | 259   | 155    | 414   | 1704  | 470    | 2174  | 1963  | 625    | 2588  |
|          | B.Sc.                       | 43    | 18     | 61    | 311   | 40     | 351   | 354   | 58     | 412   |
|          | M.A.                        | 177   | 34     | 211   | 784   | 123    | 907   | 961   | 157    | 1118  |
|          | M.Sc.                       | 11    | 8      | 19    | 62    | 15     | 77    | 73    | 23     | 96    |
|          | Other                       | 68    | 33     | 101   | 436   | 122    | 558   | 504   | 155    | 659   |
|          | Total                       | 931   | 530    | 1461  | 6347  | 2038   | 7385  | 6278  | 2568   | 8848  |
|          | Metric                      | 6     | 2      | 8     | 72    | 90     | 162   | 78    | 92     | 170   |
| High Sec | F.A.                        | 6     | 0      | 6     | 56    | 57     | 113   | 62    | 57     | 119   |
|          | F.Sc.                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 7     | 3      | 10    | 7     | 3      | 10    |
|          | B.A.                        | 7     | 27     | 34    | 107   | 73     | 182   | 114   | 102    | 216   |
|          | B.Sc.                       | 2     | 2      | 4     | 45    | 14     | 59    | 47    | 16     | 63    |
|          | M.A.                        | 11    | 6      | 17    | 139   | 47     | 186   | 150   | 53     | 203   |
|          | M.Sc.                       | 1     | 0      | 1     | 2     | 3      | 5     | 3     | 3      | 6     |
|          | Other                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 23    | 12     | 35    | 23    | 12     | 35    |
|          | Total                       | 33    | 37     | 70    | 481   | 301    | 752   | 484   | 338    | 822   |
|          | Grand Total (At all Levels) | 1232  | 970    | 2202  | 12261 | 7345   | 19606 | 13493 | 8315   | 21808 |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.11**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Level   | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque  | Matric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 181   | 38     | 184   | 181   | 38     | 184   |
|         | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 55    | 1      | 56    | 55    | 1      | 56    |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 6     | 0      | 6     | 6     | 0      | 6     |
|         | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 17    | 0      | 17    | 17    | 0      | 17    |
|         | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|         | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|         | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 42    | 1      | 43    | 42    | 1      | 43    |
| Total   |                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 306   | 5      | 310   | 306   | 5      | 310   |
| Primary | Matric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3078  | 1753   | 4831  | 3078  | 1753   | 4831  |
|         | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1052  | 134    | 1186  | 1052  | 134    | 1186  |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 51    | 6      | 67    | 51    | 6      | 67    |
|         | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 244   | 14     | 258   | 244   | 14     | 258   |
|         | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 24    | 0      | 24    | 24    | 0      | 24    |
|         | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 87    | 8      | 95    | 87    | 8      | 95    |
|         | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3     | 0      | 3     | 3     | 0      | 3     |
|         | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1129  | 295    | 1424  | 1129  | 295    | 1424  |
| Total   |                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 6678  | 2210   | 7888  | 6678  | 2210   | 7888  |
| Middle  | Matric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 539   | 191    | 730   | 539   | 191    | 730   |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FATA

| Level                       | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle                      | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 457   | 146    | 603   | 457   | 146    | 603   |
|                             | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 58    | 20     | 78    | 58    | 20     | 78    |
|                             | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 493   | 61     | 556   | 493   | 61     | 556   |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 50    | 2      | 52    | 50    | 2      | 52    |
|                             | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 280   | 22     | 302   | 280   | 22     | 302   |
|                             | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 26    | 1      | 27    | 26    | 1      | 27    |
|                             | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 494   | 56     | 550   | 494   | 56     | 550   |
|                             | Total                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2399  | 499    | 2898  | 2399  | 499    | 2898  |
| High                        | Matric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 644   | 66     | 710   | 644   | 66     | 710   |
|                             | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 552   | 50     | 602   | 552   | 50     | 602   |
|                             | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 106   | 7      | 113   | 106   | 7      | 113   |
|                             | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 702   | 27     | 729   | 702   | 27     | 729   |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 172   | 5      | 177   | 172   | 5      | 177   |
|                             | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 534   | 22     | 556   | 534   | 22     | 556   |
|                             | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 82    | 3      | 85    | 82    | 3      | 85    |
|                             | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 378   | 16     | 394   | 378   | 16     | 394   |
| High Sec.                   | Total                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3170  | 196    | 3366  | 3170  | 196    | 3366  |
|                             | Matric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 20    | 22     | 42    | 20    | 22     | 42    |
|                             | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 30    | 7      | 37    | 30    | 7      | 37    |
|                             | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5     | 6      | 11    | 5     | 6      | 11    |
|                             | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 34    | 6      | 40    | 34    | 6      | 40    |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 9     | 0      | 9     | 9     | 0      | 9     |
|                             | M.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 45    | 2      | 47    | 45    | 2      | 47    |
|                             | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3     | 1      | 4     | 3     | 1      | 4     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 20    | 0      | 20    | 20    | 0      | 20    |
|                             | Total                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 166   | 44     | 210   | 166   | 44     | 210   |
|                             | 0                      | 0     | 0      | 11718 | 2954  | 14672  | 11718 | 2954  | 14672  |       |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.12**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Level   | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       | FANA |
|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|         |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |      |
| Mosque  | Metric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 12    | 0      | 12    | 12    | 0      | 12    |      |
|         | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 6     | 0      | 6     | 6     | 0      | 6     |      |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |      |
|         | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 3     | 1      | 4     | 3     | 1      | 4     |      |
|         | Others                 | 2     | 0      | 2     | 12    | 0      | 12    | 14    | 0      | 14    |      |
|         | Total                  | 2     | 0      | 2     | 34    | 1      | 35    | 38    | 1      | 37    |      |
|         |                        |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |      |
| Primary | Metric                 | 51    | 53     | 104   | 497   | 264    | 761   | 548   | 317    | 865   |      |
|         | F.A.                   | 38    | 33     | 71    | 220   | 58     | 278   | 238   | 91     | 349   |      |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 2     | 1      | 3     | 26    | 3      | 29    | 28    | 4      | 32    |      |
|         | B.A.                   | 45    | 8      | 53    | 171   | 11     | 182   | 216   | 19     | 235   |      |
|         | B.Sc                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 6     | 0      | 6     | 6     | 0      | 6     |      |
|         | M.A.                   | 4     | 0      | 4     | 5     | 0      | 5     | 9     | 0      | 9     |      |
|         | Others                 | 2     | 1      | 3     | 78    | 21     | 101   | 80    | 24     | 104   |      |
|         | Total                  | 142   | 95     | 238   | 1003  | 359    | 1362  | 1145  | 455    | 1600  |      |
| Middle  | Metric                 | 21    | 8      | 29    | 178   | 45     | 223   | 199   | 53     | 252   |      |
|         | F.A.                   | 24    | 20     | 44    | 147   | 29     | 176   | 171   | 49     | 220   |      |
|         | F.Sc.                  | 1     | 2      | 3     | 16    | 0      | 16    | 17    | 2      | 19    |      |
|         | B.A.                   | 24    | 14     | 38    | 201   | 9      | 210   | 225   | 23     | 248   |      |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level     | Academic Qualification      | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|           |                             | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle    | B.Sc.                       | 0     | 1      | 1     | 6     | 0      | 6     | 6     | 1      | 7     |
|           | M.A.                        | 5     | 0      | 5     | 26    | 0      | 26    | 31    | 0      | 31    |
|           | M.Sc.                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|           | Others                      | 3     | 0      | 3     | 21    | 3      | 24    | 24    | 3      | 27    |
|           | Total                       | 78    | 46     | 123   | 597   | 86     | 683   | 675   | 131    | 806   |
|           | Matric                      | 46    | 45     | 91    | 209   | 27     | 236   | 255   | 72     | 327   |
|           | F.A.                        | 39    | 60     | 99    | 124   | 13     | 137   | 163   | 73     | 236   |
|           | F.Sc                        | 5     | 16     | 21    | 53    | 4      | 56    | 57    | 20     | 77    |
| High      | B.A.                        | 82    | 45     | 127   | 378   | 11     | 389   | 460   | 56     | 516   |
|           | B.Sc.                       | 21    | 0      | 21    | 45    | 0      | 45    | 66    | 0      | 66    |
|           | M.A.                        | 25    | 4      | 29    | 53    | 0      | 53    | 83    | 4      | 87    |
|           | M.Sc.                       | 1     | 1      | 2     | 2     | 0      | 2     | 3     | 1      | 4     |
|           | Others                      | 7     | 1      | 8     | 20    | 1      | 21    | 27    | 2      | 29    |
|           | Total                       | 226   | 172    | 398   | 988   | 66     | 944   | 1114  | 228    | 1342  |
|           | Matric                      | 4     | 0      | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 4     | 0      | 4     |
|           | F.A.                        | 1     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
| High Sec. | B.A.                        | 12    | 0      | 12    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 12    | 0      | 12    |
|           | B.Sc.                       | 1     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|           | M.A.                        | 1     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|           | Others                      | 2     | 0      | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2     | 0      | 2     |
|           | Total                       | 21    | 0      | 21    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 21    | 0      | 21    |
|           | Grand Total (At all Levels) | 469   | 313    | 782   | 2522  | 502    | 3024  | 2991  | 815    | 3806  |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.13**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1997-98**

| Islamabad |                        |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Level     | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|           |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Mosque    | Metric                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 23    | 0      | 23    | 23    | 0      | 23    |
|           | F.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 16    | 0      | 16    | 16    | 0      | 16    |
|           | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|           | B.A.                   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|           | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0      | 1     |
|           | Total                  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 42    | 0      | 42    | 42    | 0      | 42    |
| Primary   | Metric                 | 0     | 411    | 411   | 271   | 329    | 600   | 271   | 740    | 1011  |
|           | F.A.                   | 0     | 352    | 352   | 176   | 161    | 337   | 176   | 513    | 689   |
|           | F.Sc.                  | 0     | 8      | 8     | 14    | 11     | 25    | 14    | 19     | 33    |
|           | B.A.                   | 0     | 393    | 393   | 126   | 67     | 193   | 126   | 460    | 586   |
|           | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 17     | 17    | 15    | 5      | 20    | 15    | 22     | 37    |
|           | M.A.                   | 0     | 70     | 70    | 48    | 9      | 57    | 48    | 79     | 127   |
|           | M.Sc.                  | 0     | 1      | 1     | 5     | 0      | 5     | 5     | 1      | 6     |
|           | Others                 | 0     | 21     | 21    | 0     | 4      | 4     | 0     | 25     | 25    |
| Total     |                        | 0     | 1273   | 1273  | 655   | 588    | 1241  | 655   | 1859   | 2514  |
| Middle    | Metric                 | 14    | 75     | 89    | 72    | 132    | 204   | 86    | 207    | 293   |
|           | F.A.                   | 4     | 58     | 62    | 46    | 78     | 124   | 50    | 136    | 186   |
|           | F.Sc.                  | 1     | 9      | 10    | 1     | 11     | 12    | 2     | 20     | 22    |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level                       | Academic Qualification | URBAN |        |       | RURAL |        |       | TOTAL |        |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             |                        | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total |
| Middle                      | B.A.                   | 3     | 33     | 58    | 44    | 60     | 104   | 49    | 113    | 162   |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 0     | 3      | 3     | 4     | 5      | 9     | 4     | 8      | 12    |
|                             | M.L.A.                 | 5     | 2      | 7     | 26    | 11     | 37    | 31    | 13     | 44    |
|                             | Others                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 2      | 2     | 0     | 2      | 2     |
|                             | Total                  | 29    | 200    | 229   | 193   | 299    | 492   | 222   | 498    | 721   |
|                             | Matric                 | 36    | 23     | 59    | 35    | 71     | 106   | 71    | 94     | 165   |
|                             | F.A.                   | 97    | 124    | 221   | 79    | 104    | 183   | 176   | 228    | 404   |
|                             | F.Sc.                  | 25    | 41     | 66    | 42    | 2      | 44    | 67    | 41     | 110   |
| High                        | B.A.                   | 199   | 317    | 516   | 127   | 89     | 216   | 326   | 406    | 732   |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 37    | 167    | 204   | 45    | 30     | 75    | 82    | 197    | 279   |
|                             | M.A.                   | 222   | 215    | 437   | 84    | 27     | 111   | 306   | 242    | 548   |
|                             | M.Sc.                  | 36    | 108    | 144   | 11    | 2      | 13    | 47    | 110    | 157   |
|                             | Others                 | 68    | 102    | 170   | 19    | 1      | 20    | 87    | 103    | 190   |
|                             | Total                  | 720   | 1087   | 1817  | 442   | 326    | 768   | 1162  | 1423   | 2585  |
|                             | Matric                 | 0     | 6      | 6     | 3     | 4      | 7     | 3     | 4      | 7     |
|                             | F.A.                   | 47    | 24     | 71    | 20    | 9      | 29    | 67    | 33     | 100   |
| High Sec                    | F.Sc.                  | 25    | 45     | 70    | 3     | 0      | 3     | 28    | 45     | 73    |
|                             | B.A.                   | 25    | 61     | 86    | 47    | 11     | 58    | 72    | 72     | 144   |
|                             | B.Sc.                  | 10    | 12     | 22    | 14    | 3      | 17    | 24    | 15     | 39    |
|                             | M.A.                   | 63    | 12     | 75    | 47    | 18     | 65    | 110   | 30     | 140   |
|                             | M.Sc.                  | 24    | 0      | 24    | 7     | 4      | 11    | 31    | 4      | 35    |
|                             | Others                 | 0     | 1      | 1     | 14    | 0      | 14    | 14    | 1      | 15    |
|                             | Total                  | 194   | 185    | 349   | 155   | 49     | 204   | 349   | 204    | 553   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                        | 943   | 2725   | 3668  | 1487  | 1260   | 2747  | 2430  | 3985   | 6415  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

# **Physical Facilities**

TABLE 4.1

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 702   | 48    | 528   | 1278  | 7661  | 164   | 5482  | 13309 | 8363  | 212   | 6010  | 14586 |
|         | Without Building | 719   | 31    | 203   | 953   | 7511  | 158   | 4498  | 12167 | 8230  | 189   | 4701  | 13120 |
|         | Total            | 1421  | 79    | 731   | 2231  | 15172 | 322   | 9980  | 25476 | 16593 | 401   | 10711 | 27708 |
| Primary | With Building    | 3227  | 3102  | 960   | 7289  | 33549 | 25632 | 5243  | 64425 | 36776 | 28733 | 6202  | 71711 |
|         | Without Building | 477   | 473   | 91    | 1041  | 7143  | 3619  | 1663  | 12426 | 7620  | 4092  | 1754  | 13466 |
|         | Total            | 3704  | 3575  | 1061  | 8329  | 40682 | 29251 | 6906  | 76851 | 44396 | 32825 | 7956  | 85177 |
| Middle  | With Building    | 678   | 634   | 65    | 1378  | 4410  | 3982  | 600   | 8990  | 5088  | 4616  | 665   | 10368 |
|         | Without Building | 39    | 26    | 5     | 70    | 395   | 124   | 128   | 647   | 434   | 150   | 133   | 717   |
|         | Total            | 717   | 660   | 70    | 1448  | 4805  | 4106  | 728   | 9637  | 5622  | 4766  | 798   | 11085 |

Note : Data on Mosque and Primary Schools of NWFP is not available

Pakistan

| Level                       | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |        | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| High                        | With Building    | 1233  | 942   | 53    | 2229  | 4339  | 1406  | 310   | 6054   | 5573  | 2346  | 364   | 8284   |
|                             | Without Building | 38    | 23    | 1     | 62    | 30    | 19    | 6     | 55     | 68    | 42    | 7     | 117    |
|                             | Total            | 1271  | 965   | 64    | 2291  | 4369  | 1425  | 316   | 6109   | 5641  | 2388  | 371   | 8401   |
| High Sec.                   | With Building    | 108   | 126   | 10    | 244   | 228   | 91    | 17    | 335    | 336   | 217   | 26    | 580    |
|                             | Without Building | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2      | 2     | 2     | 0     | 4      |
|                             | Total            | 109   | 127   | 10    | 246   | 229   | 92    | 17    | 337    | 338   | 219   | 26    | 584    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 7222  | 5406  | 1916  | 14545 | 65267 | 35196 | 17947 | 118410 | 72490 | 40599 | 19862 | 132953 |

Note : Data on Mosque and Primary Schools of NWFP is not available

TABLE 4.2

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)  
1997-98**

Punjab

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 565   | 10    |       | 575   | 5132  | 59    |       | 5191  | 5697  | 69    |       | 5766  |
|         | Without Building | 657   | 18    |       | 675   | 5376  | 72    |       | 5448  | 6033  | 90    |       | 6123  |
|         | Total            | 1222  | 28    |       | 1250  | 10508 | 131   |       | 10639 | 11730 | 159   |       | 11889 |
| Primary | With Building    | 1548  | 1761  |       | 3309  | 18314 | 18970 |       | 37284 | 19862 | 20731 |       | 40593 |
|         | Without Building | 246   | 334   |       | 580   | 1983  | 2059  |       | 4047  | 2234  | 2393  |       | 4627  |
|         | Total            | 1794  | 2095  |       | 3889  | 20302 | 21029 |       | 41331 | 22096 | 23124 |       | 45220 |
| Middle  | With Building    | 283   | 351   |       | 636   | 1943  | 2778  |       | 4721  | 2228  | 3129  |       | 5357  |
|         | Without Building | 16    | 21    |       | 37    | 38    | 64    |       | 102   | 54    | 85    |       | 139   |
|         | Total            | 301   | 372   |       | 673   | 1981  | 2842  |       | 4823  | 2282  | 3214  |       | 5496  |

Punjab

| Level                       | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Building    | 555   | 470   |       | 1025  | 2355  | 989   |       | 3344  | 2910  | 1459  |       | 4369  |
|                             | Without Building | 27    | 19    |       | 46    | 18    | 18    |       | 36    | 45    | 37    |       | 82    |
|                             | Total            | 582   | 489   |       | 1071  | 2373  | 1007  |       | 3380  | 2955  | 1496  |       | 4451  |
| High Sec.                   | With Building    | 46    | 57    |       | 103   | 110   | 58    |       | 168   | 156   | 115   |       | 271   |
|                             | Without Building | 0     | 1     |       | 1     | 0     | 1     |       | 1     | 0     | 2     |       | 2     |
|                             | Total            | 46    | 58    |       | 104   | 110   | 59    |       | 169   | 156   | 117   |       | 273   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 3945  | 3042  |       | 6987  | 35274 | 25068 |       | 60342 | 39219 | 28110 |       | 67329 |

**TABLE 4.3**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1997-98**

Sindh

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 64    | 38    | 506   | 608   | 1316  | 103   | 4651  | 6070  | 1388  | 141   | 5157  | 6678  |
|         | Without Building | 37    | 13    | 199   | 249   | 1636  | 86    | 4347  | 6069  | 1673  | 99    | 4546  | 6318  |
|         | Total            | 101   | 51    | 705   | 857   | 2952  | 189   | 8998  | 12139 | 3053  | 240   | 9703  | 12996 |
| Primary | With Building    | 1229  | 1080  | 803   | 3112  | 7924  | 3480  | 3485  | 14889 | 9153  | 4560  | 4288  | 18001 |
|         | Without Building | 182   | 78    | 70    | 330   | 4091  | 919   | 1545  | 6555  | 4273  | 997   | 1615  | 6885  |
|         | Total            | 1411  | 1158  | 873   | 3442  | 12015 | 4399  | 5030  | 21444 | 13426 | 5557  | 5903  | 24886 |
| Middle  | With Building    | 199   | 141   | 42    | 382   | 643   | 373   | 222   | 1038  | 642   | 514   | 264   | 1420  |
|         | Without Building | 23    | 5     | 4     | 32    | 347   | 55    | 123   | 525   | 370   | 60    | 127   | 557   |
|         | Total            | 222   | 146   | 46    | 414   | 790   | 428   | 345   | 1563  | 1012  | 574   | 391   | 1977  |

Sindh

| Level                       | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Building    | 400   | 303   | 40    | 743   | 372   | 92    | 197   | 661   | 772   | 395   | 237   | 1404  |
|                             | Without Building | 11    | 4     | 1     | 16    | 10    | 1     | 3     | 16    | 21    | 5     | 6     | 32    |
|                             | Total            | 411   | 307   | 41    | 759   | 382   | 93    | 202   | 677   | 793   | 400   | 243   | 1436  |
| High Sec.                   | With Building    | 30    | 42    | 9     | 81    | 19    | 6     | 13    | 38    | 49    | 48    | 22    | 119   |
|                             | Without Building | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 2     |
|                             | Total            | 31    | 42    | 9     | 82    | 20    | 8     | 13    | 39    | 51    | 48    | 22    | 121   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 2176  | 1784  | 1674  | 5554  | 16159 | 5115  | 14588 | 35862 | 18335 | 6819  | 16262 | 41416 |

TABLE 4.4

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)  
1997-98**

NWFP

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | With Building | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1558  |
|                             | Total         | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1558  |
| High                        | With Building | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
|                             | Total         | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | With Building | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
|                             | Total         | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 240   | 157   | 0     | 397   | 1961  | 611   | 0     | 2572  | 2201  | 768   | 0     | 2969  |

Note : Data on Mosque and Primary Schools are not Available

**TABLE 4.5**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 53    |       |       | 53    | 518  |       |       | 518   | 571  |       |       | 571   |
|         | Without Building | 18    |       |       | 18    | 260  |       |       | 260   | 278  |       |       | 278   |
|         | Total            | 71    |       |       | 71    | 778  |       |       | 778   | 849  |       |       | 849   |
| Primary | With Building    | 402   | 196   |       | 598   | 4758 | 1148  |       | 5906  | 5160 | 1344  |       | 6504  |
|         | Without Building | 47    | 57    |       | 104   | 892  | 528   |       | 1420  | 939  | 585   |       | 1524  |
|         | Total            | 449   | 253   |       | 702   | 5650 | 1676  |       | 7326  | 6099 | 1929  |       | 8028  |
| Middle  | With Building    | 78    | 52    |       | 130   | 471  | 76    |       | 547   | 549  | 128   |       | 677   |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     |       | 0     | 3    | 4     |       | 7     | 3    | 4     |       | 7     |
|         | Total            | 78    | 52    |       | 130   | 474  | 80    |       | 654   | 652  | 132   |       | 684   |

## Balochistan

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Building | 93    | 51    |       | 144   | 215   | 19    |       | 234   | 308   | 70    |       | 378   |
|                             | Total         | 93    | 51    |       | 144   | 215   | 19    |       | 234   | 308   | 70    |       | 378   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 691   | 356   |       | 1047  | 7117  | 1775  |       | 8892  | 7808  | 2131  |       | 9939  |

**TABLE 4.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 19    | 0     | 21    | 40    | 605   | 0     | 790   | 1396  | 624   | 0     | 811   | 1435  |
|         | Without Building | 7     | 0     | 4     | 11    | 124   | 0     | 131   | 255   | 131   | 0     | 135   | 266   |
|         | Total            | 26    | 0     | 25    | 51    | 729   | 0     | 921   | 1651  | 755   | 0     | 946   | 1701  |
| Primary | With Building    | 22    | 42    | 45    | 108   | 475   | 1136  | 983   | 2594  | 497   | 1177  | 1028  | 2702  |
|         | Without Building | 2     | 3     | 16    | 21    | 15    | 99    | 83    | 197   | 17    | 102   | 99    | 217   |
|         | Total            | 24    | 45    | 61    | 129   | 490   | 1235  | 1066  | 2791  | 514   | 1279  | 1127  | 2919  |
| Middle  | With Building    | 10    | 17    | 15    | 42    | 274   | 235   | 328   | 836   | 284   | 252   | 342   | 876   |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 5     | 1     | 4     | 10    | 5     | 1     | 5     | 11    |
|         | Total            | 10    | 17    | 16    | 43    | 279   | 236   | 332   | 846   | 289   | 253   | 347   | 889   |

Note : Figures are estimates

AJK

|                             |                  | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility         | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Building    | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 225   | 92    | 85    | 402   | 257   | 112   | 93    | 462   |
|                             | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     |
|                             | Total            | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 225   | 92    | 86    | 402   | 257   | 112   | 94    | 463   |
| High Sec                    | With Building    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 16    | 15    | 3     | 33    | 17    | 15    | 4     | 35    |
|                             | Total            | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 16    | 15    | 3     | 33    | 17    | 15    | 4     | 35    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 93    | 83    | 110   | 285   | 1739  | 1578  | 2408  | 5723  | 1832  | 1659  | 2518  | 6007  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.7

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)**

1997-98

FATA

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 74    | 1     | 17    | 92    | 74    | 1     | 17    | 92    |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 112   | 0     | 15    | 127   | 112   | 0     | 15    | 127   |
|         | Total            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 186   | 1     | 32    | 219   | 186   | 1     | 32    | 219   |
| Primary | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1709  | 734   | 177   | 2620  | 1709  | 734   | 177   | 2620  |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 132   | 6     | 5     | 144   | 132   | 6     | 5     | 144   |
|         | Total            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1841  | 740   | 182   | 2764  | 1841  | 740   | 182   | 2764  |
| Middle  | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 224   | 62    | 9     | 295   | 224   | 62    | 9     | 295   |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 3     |
|         | Total            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   |

Note : Figures are estimates

FATA

| Level                       | Facility         | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 174  | 17    | 10    | 201   | 174  | 17    | 10    | 201   |
|                             | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 175  | 17    | 10    | 202   | 175  | 17    | 10    | 202   |
| High Sec.                   | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     |
|                             | Total            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2434 | 820   | 235   | 3490  | 2434 | 820   | 235   | 3490  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.8

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)**  
**1997-98**

FANA

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 12   | 1     | 7     | 20    | 12   | 1     | 8     | 22    |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|         | Total            | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 13   | 1     | 7     | 22    | 13   | 1     | 8     | 23    |
| Primary | With Building    | 26    | 23    | 46    | 95    | 317  | 126   | 512   | 955   | 343  | 149   | 357   | 1049  |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 1     | 4     | 5     | 22   | 8     | 29    | 59    | 22   | 9     | 33    | 64    |
|         | Total            | 26    | 24    | 50    | 100   | 339  | 134   | 541   | 1014  | 366  | 158   | 590   | 1113  |
| Middle  | With Building    | 8     | 6     | 1     | 16    | 69   | 17    | 35    | 121   | 77   | 23    | 36    | 136   |
|         | Total            | 8     | 6     | 1     | 16    | 69   | 17    | 35    | 121   | 77   | 23    | 36    | 136   |
| High    | With Building    | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57   | 5     | 14    | 76    | 69   | 12    | 16    | 97    |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

|                             |               | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility      | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total         | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57    | 5     | 14    | 76    | 69    | 12    | 16    | 97    |
| High Sec.                   | With Building | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total         | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 46    | 37    | 54    | 139   | 478   | 157   | 597   | 1233  | 525   | 194   | 650   | 1370  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.9

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BUILDING)**

**1997-98**

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility         | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Building    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 0     | 17    | 21    | 5     | 0     | 17    | 22    |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 5     | 7     | 2     | 0     | 5     | 7     |
|         | Total            | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6     | 0     | 22    | 28    | 7     | 0     | 22    | 29    |
| Primary | With Building    | 0     | 0     | 66    | 66    | 52    | 38    | 86    | 177   | 32    | 38    | 152   | 242   |
|         | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 5     |
|         | Total            | 0     | 0     | 67    | 67    | 55    | 38    | 87    | 181   | 55    | 38    | 154   | 247   |
| Middle  | With Building    | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 15    | 18    | 6     | 38    | 16    | 18    | 14    | 47    |
|         | Total            | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 15    | 18    | 6     | 38    | 16    | 18    | 14    | 47    |
| High    | With Building    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 23    | 14    | 4     | 41    | 48    | 37    | 8     | 94    |

Note : Figures are estimates

## Islamabad

|                             |                  | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility         | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | Without Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total            | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24    | 14    | 4     | 42    | 49    | 37    | 8     | 95    |
| High Sec                    | With Building    | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9     | 5     | 0     | 15    |
|                             | Total            | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9     | 5     | 0     | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                  | 31    | 27    | 78    | 136   | 105   | 72    | 119   | 296   | 136   | 98    | 198   | 433   |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.10

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**

1997-98

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 232   | 24    | 316   | 572   | 4668  | 110   | 4400  | 9179  | 4900  | 134   | 4716  | 9751  |
|         | Rented Building | 24    | 4     | 20    | 48    | 184   | 1     | 69    | 254   | 208   | 5     | 89    | 303   |
|         | Others          | 627   | 19    | 223   | 870   | 6471  | 56    | 1369  | 7897  | 7099  | 75    | 1593  | 8766  |
|         | Total           | 883   | 47    | 559   | 1490  | 11323 | 167   | 5838  | 17330 | 12207 | 214   | 6398  | 18820 |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 2723  | 2445  | 688   | 5857  | 35783 | 28046 | 4010  | 67840 | 38506 | 30492 | 4698  | 73697 |
|         | Rented Building | 310   | 601   | 54    | 967   | 481   | 338   | 132   | 952   | 792   | 939   | 187   | 1919  |
|         | Others          | 547   | 503   | 243   | 1294  | 2494  | 1843  | 1259  | 5597  | 3041  | 2346  | 1502  | 6891  |
|         | Total           | 3680  | 3549  | 985   | 8118  | 38758 | 30227 | 5401  | 74389 | 42339 | 33777 | 6387  | 82607 |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 505   | 459   | 39    | 1003  | 3787  | 3713  | 524   | 8022  | 4293  | 4172  | 563   | 9028  |
|         | Rented Building | 47    | 88    | 8     | 143   | 68    | 51    | 29    | 148   | 115   | 139   | 37    | 291   |
|         | Others          | 53    | 36    | 18    | 107   | 104   | 141   | 62    | 307   | 157   | 177   | 80    | 414   |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not available

Pakistan

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |        | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
|                             | Total           | 606   | 583   | 65    | 1253  | 3969  | 3905  | 615   | 8477   | 4565  | 4488  | 680   | 9733   |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 1002  | 735   | 43    | 1781  | 4056  | 1351  | 294   | 5700   | 5059  | 2084  | 337   | 7481   |
|                             | Rented Building | 52    | 69    | 1     | 122   | 14    | 8     | 4     | 26     | 66    | 77    | 5     | 148    |
|                             | Others          | 88    | 86    | 9     | 183   | 56    | 26    | 13    | 95     | 144   | 112   | 22    | 278    |
|                             | Total           | 1142  | 890   | 63    | 2086  | 4126  | 1385  | 311   | 5821   | 5269  | 2273  | 364   | 7907   |
| High Sec.                   | Rented Building | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2      |
|                             | Govt. Building  | 103   | 121   | 10    | 234   | 227   | 89    | 17    | 332    | 330   | 210   | 27    | 567    |
|                             | Others          | 2     | 4     | 0     | 6     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 4      | 4     | 6     | 0     | 10     |
|                             | Total           | 106   | 126   | 10    | 242   | 229   | 91    | 17    | 336    | 335   | 217   | 27    | 579    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 6316  | 5195  | 1672  | 13189 | 58395 | 35775 | 12182 | 106353 | 64715 | 40969 | 13856 | 119546 |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not available

TABLE 4.11

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**

1997-98

Punjab

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 158   | 3     |       | 161   | 2724  | 45    |       | 2769  | 2882  | 48    |       | 2930  |
|         | Rented Building | 4     | 0     |       | 4     | 8     | 0     |       | 8     | 12    | 0     |       | 12    |
|         | Others          | 403   | 7     |       | 410   | 2400  | 14    |       | 2414  | 2803  | 21    |       | 2824  |
|         | Total           | 565   | 10    |       | 575   | 5132  | 69    |       | 5191  | 5697  | 69    |       | 5786  |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 1202  | 1229  |       | 2431  | 17331 | 17901 |       | 35232 | 18533 | 19130 |       | 37663 |
|         | Rented Building | 176   | 316   |       | 492   | 22    | 171   |       | 193   | 198   | 487   |       | 685   |
|         | Others          | 170   | 216   |       | 386   | 961   | 898   |       | 1859  | 1131  | 1114  |       | 2245  |
|         | Total           | 1548  | 1761  |       | 3309  | 18314 | 18970 |       | 37284 | 19862 | 20731 |       | 40593 |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 244   | 283   |       | 527   | 1900  | 2693  |       | 4593  | 2144  | 2976  |       | 5120  |
|         | Rented Building | 16    | 47    |       | 63    | 7     | 0     |       | 7     | 23    | 47    |       | 70    |
|         | Others          | 25    | 21    |       | 46    | 36    | 85    |       | 121   | 61    | 106   |       | 167   |

Punjab

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total           | 285   | 361   |       | 636   | 1943  | 2778  |       | 4721  | 2228  | 3129  |       | 6357  |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 490   | 387   |       | 877   | 2316  | 964   |       | 3280  | 2806  | 1351  |       | 4157  |
|                             | Rented Building | 33    | 45    |       | 78    | 1     | 4     |       | 5     | 34    | 49    |       | 83    |
|                             | Others          | 32    | 38    |       | 70    | 38    | 21    |       | 59    | 70    | 59    |       | 129   |
|                             | Total           | 555   | 470   |       | 1025  | 2355  | 989   |       | 3344  | 2910  | 1459  |       | 4369  |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building  | 44    | 56    |       | 100   | 109   | 56    |       | 165   | 153   | 112   |       | 265   |
|                             | Rented Building | 1     | 0     |       | 1     | 0     | 0     |       | 0     | 1     | 0     |       | 1     |
|                             | Others          | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 1     | 2     |       | 3     | 2     | 3     |       | 5     |
|                             | Total           | 46    | 57    |       | 103   | 110   | 58    |       | 168   | 156   | 115   |       | 271   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 2999  | 2649  |       | 5648  | 27854 | 22854 |       | 50708 | 30853 | 25503 |       | 56356 |

**TABLE 4.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1997-98**

Sindh

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 50    | 21    | 301   | 372   | 1136  | 64    | 3790  | 4990  | 1186  | 85    | 4091  | 5362  |
|         | Rented Building | 5     | 4     | 18    | 27    | 15    | 1     | 44    | 60    | 20    | 5     | 62    | 87    |
|         | Others          | 12    | 12    | 214   | 238   | 293   | 41    | 1023  | 1357  | 305   | 53    | 1237  | 1595  |
|         | Total           | 67    | 37    | 533   | 637   | 1444  | 106   | 4857  | 6407  | 1511  | 143   | 5390  | 7044  |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 982   | 833   | 588   | 2403  | 6911  | 3128  | 2875  | 12914 | 7893  | 3961  | 3463  | 15317 |
|         | Rented Building | 61    | 159   | 35    | 255   | 63    | 52    | 34    | 149   | 124   | 211   | 69    | 404   |
|         | Others          | 198   | 89    | 187   | 474   | 1022  | 304   | 617   | 1943  | 1220  | 393   | 804   | 2417  |
|         | Total           | 1241  | 1081  | 810   | 3132  | 7996  | 3484  | 3526  | 16006 | 9237  | 4565  | 4336  | 18138 |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 146   | 93    | 19    | 258   | 350   | 295   | 169   | 814   | 496   | 388   | 188   | 1072  |
|         | Rented Building | 30    | 35    | 6     | 71    | 54    | 43    | 25    | 122   | 84    | 78    | 31    | 193   |
|         | Others          | 28    | 14    | 17    | 59    | 53    | 33    | 38    | 124   | 81    | 47    | 55    | 183   |

## Sindh

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total           | 204   | 142   | 42    | 388   | 457   | 371   | 232   | 1060  | 661   | 513   | 274   | 1448  |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 330   | 233   | 30    | 593   | 350   | 85    | 184   | 619   | 680   | 318   | 214   | 1212  |
|                             | Rented Building | 18    | 22    | 1     | 41    | 7     | 2     | 3     | 12    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    |
|                             | Others          | 54    | 47    | 9     | 110   | 15    | 3     | 10    | 28    | 69    | 50    | 19    | 138   |
|                             | Total           | 402   | 302   | 40    | 744   | 372   | 90    | 197   | 659   | 774   | 392   | 237   | 1403  |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building  | 27    | 38    | 9     | 74    | 19    | 6     | 13    | 38    | 46    | 44    | 22    | 112   |
|                             | Rented Building | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Others          | 1     | 3     | 0     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 0     | 5     |
|                             | Total           | 28    | 42    | 9     | 79    | 20    | 6     | 13    | 39    | 48    | 48    | 22    | 118   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 1942  | 1604  | 1434  | 4980  | 10289 | 4057  | 8825  | 23171 | 12231 | 5661  | 10259 | 28151 |

TABLE 4.13

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 12    | 0     |       | 12    | 305  | 0     |       | 305   | 317   | 0     |       | 317   |
|         | Rented Building | 12    | 0     |       | 12    | 26   | 0     |       | 26    | 38    | 0     | 0     | 38    |
|         | Others          | 201   | 0     |       | 201   | 3482 | 0     |       | 3482  | 3683  | 0     | 0     | 3683  |
|         | Total           | 225   | 0     |       | 225   | 3813 | 0     |       | 3813  | 4038  | 0     | 0     | 4038  |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 500   | 348   |       | 848   | 9191 | 5360  |       | 14551 | 9691  | 5708  | 0     | 15399 |
|         | Rented Building | 68    | 113   |       | 181   | 207  | 85    |       | 292   | 275   | 198   | 0     | 473   |
|         | Others          | 173   | 179   |       | 352   | 326  | 181   |       | 507   | 499   | 360   | 0     | 859   |
|         | Total           | 741   | 640   |       | 1381  | 9724 | 5626  |       | 15360 | 10465 | 6266  | 0     | 18731 |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 97    | 63    | 0     | * 160 | 962  | 419   | 0     | 1381  | 1059  | 482   | 0     | 1541  |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 4     | 0     | 4     | 4    | 4     | 0     | 8     | 4     | 8     | 0     | 12    |
|         | Others          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5    | 0     | 0     | 5     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 5     |

NWFP

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total           | 97    | 87    | 0     | 184   | 871   | 423   | 0     | 1294  | 1088  | 480   | 0     | 1558  |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 114   | 65    | 0     | 179   | 915   | 174   | 0     | 1089  | 1029  | 239   | 0     | 1268  |
|                             | Rented Building | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 0     | 5     |
|                             | Others          | 2     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 6     |
|                             | Total           | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1036  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building  | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
|                             | Total           | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 1206  | 797   | 0     | 2003  | 15498 | 6237  | 0     | 21735 | 16704 | 7034  | 0     | 23738 |

TABLE 4.14

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**

1997-98

AJK

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 11    | 0     | 15    | 26    | 483   | 0     | 598   | 1081  | 494   | 0     | 613   | 1107  |
|         | Rented Building | 3     | 0     | 2     | 5     | 6     | 0     | 4     | 10    | 9     | 0     | 6     | 16    |
|         | Others          | 11    | 0     | 8     | 20    | 240   | 0     | 319   | 560   | 252   | 0     | 328   | 579   |
|         | Total           | 25    | 0     | 25    | 51    | 729   | 0     | 921   | 1651  | 755   | 0     | 947   | 1702  |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 18    | 28    | 25    | 71    | 428   | 869   | 745   | 2043  | 446   | 898   | 770   | 2113  |
|         | Rented Building | 3     | 7     | 9     | 20    | 10    | 5     | 9     | 25    | 14    | 12    | 19    | 45    |
|         | Others          | 3     | 9     | 26    | 38    | 51    | 360   | 312   | 723   | 54    | 369   | 338   | 761   |
|         | Total           | 24    | 44    | 60    | 129   | 489   | 1234  | 1066  | 2791  | 514   | 1279  | 1127  | 2919  |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 10    | 16    | 12    | 38    | 271   | 212   | 308   | 791   | 282   | 228   | 320   | 830   |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 3     | 1     | 4     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 6     |
|         | Others          | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 7     | 21    | 23    | 51    | 7     | 22    | 24    | 53    |

Note: Figures are estimates

AJK

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total           | 10    | 17    | 15    | 42    | 278   | 236   | 332   | 846   | 289   | 253   | 347   | 889   |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 32    | 19    | 7     | 58    | 223   | 92    | 82    | 396   | 255   | 110   | 89    | 454   |
|                             | Rented Building | 0     | 2     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 4     |
|                             | Others          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 4     |
|                             | Total           | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 225   | 92    | 86    | 402   | 257   | 112   | 93    | 462   |
| High Sec                    | Govt. Building  | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 16    | 15    | 3     | 33    | 17    | 15    | 4     | 35    |
|                             | Total           | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 18    | 15    | 3     | 33    | 17    | 15    | 4     | 35    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 92    | 82    | 108   | 284   | 1737  | 1577  | 2408  | 5723  | 1832  | 1659  | 2518  | 6007  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

TABLE 4.15

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**

1997-98

FATA

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10   | 0     | 2     | 12    | 10   | 0     | 2     | 12    |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 129  | 0     | 17    | 146   | 129  | 0     | 17    | 146   |
|         | Others          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 47   | 1     | 12    | 60    | 47   | 1     | 12    | 60    |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 186  | 1     | 31    | 218   | 186  | 1     | 31    | 218   |
| Primary | Govt Building   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1666 | 707   | 164   | 2538  | 1666 | 707   | 164   | 2538  |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 155  | 9     | 8     | 173   | 155  | 9     | 8     | 173   |
|         | Others          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20   | 24    | 9     | 53    | 20   | 24    | 9     | 53    |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1841 | 740   | 181   | 2764  | 1841 | 740   | 181   | 2764  |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 223  | 62    | 9     | 294   | 223  | 62    | 9     | 294   |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3    | 0     | 1     | 4     | 3    | 0     | 1     | 4     |

Note : Figures are estimates

FATA

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   |
| High                        | Govt. Building  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 172   | 17    | 10    | 199   | 172   | 17    | 10    | 199   |
|                             | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 3     |
|                             | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     |
|                             | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2434  | 820   | 233   | 3489  | 2434  | 820   | 233   | 3489  |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level                       | Facility       | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total          | 8     | 6     | 1     | 15    | 69    | 17    | 35    | 120   | 77    | 23    | 36    | 136   |
| High                        | Govt. Building | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 56    | 5     | 14    | 75    | 68    | 12    | 16    | 96    |
|                             | Others         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total          | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57    | 5     | 14    | 76    | 69    | 12    | 16    | 97    |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total          | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                | 46    | 36    | 53    | 139   | 478   | 158   | 597   | 1231  | 525   | 194   | 650   | 1371  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.17

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(OWNERSHIP)**

1997-98

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Govt. Building  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 4     | 5     |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 3     |
|         | Others          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 15    | 21    | 6     | 0     | 15    | 21    |
|         | Total           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6     | 0     | 22    | 28    | 7     | 0     | 22    | 29    |
| Primary | Govt. Building  | 0     | 0     | 64    | 64    | 52    | 32    | 76    | 160   | 52    | 32    | 140   | 225   |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 5     |
|         | Others          | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 8     | 16    | 2     | 5     | 10    | 18    |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 66    | 66    | 56    | 38    | 87    | 181   | 55    | 38    | 153   | 248   |
| Middle  | Govt. Building  | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 15    | 17    | 5     | 36    | 16    | 17    | 12    | 45    |
|         | Rented Building | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     |

Note : Figures are estimates

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility       | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total          | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 15   | 18    | 6     | 39    | 16   | 18    | 13    | 47    |
| High                        | Govt. Building | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24   | 14    | 4     | 42    | 49   | 37    | 8     | 95    |
|                             | Total          | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24   | 14    | 4     | 42    | 49   | 37    | 8     | 95    |
| High Sec.                   | Govt. Building | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5    | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9    | 5     | 0     | 15    |
|                             | Total          | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5    | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9    | 5     | 0     | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                | 31    | 27    | 77    | 135   | 105  | 72    | 119   | 296   | 136  | 98    | 196   | 434   |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.18

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**

1997-98

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    | 73    | 1     | 3     | 77    | 977   | 6     | 324   | 1307  | 1050  | 7     | 327   | 1384  |
|         | Pakka    | 431   | 6     | 11    | 448   | 4089  | 45    | 297   | 4431  | 4520  | 51    | 308   | 4879  |
|         | Mixed    | 186   | 3     | 6     | 195   | 1617  | 10    | 185   | 1812  | 1803  | 13    | 191   | 2007  |
|         | Others   | 8     |       | 5     | 13    | 249   |       | 176   | 425   | 257   |       | 181   | 438   |
| Total   |          | 698   | 10    | 25    | 733   | 6932  | 61    | 982   | 7975  | 7630  | 71    | 1007  | 8708  |
| Primary | Kacha    | 310   | 208   | 26    | 544   | 2751  | 1843  | 518   | 5112  | 3061  | 2051  | 544   | 5656  |
|         | Pakka    | 2336  | 1925  | 103   | 4364  | 24953 | 18641 | 894   | 44488 | 27289 | 20566 | 997   | 48852 |
|         | Mixed    | 227   | 390   | 25    | 642   | 2134  | 2983  | 301   | 5420  | 2361  | 3375  | 326   | 6062  |
|         | Others   | 2     | 4     | 24    | 30    | 177   | 135   | 162   | 474   | 179   | 139   | 186   | 504   |
| Total   |          | 2875  | 2527  | 178   | 5580  | 30015 | 23604 | 1875  | 55494 | 32890 | 26131 | 2053  | 61074 |
| Middle  | Kacha    | 86    | 112   | 1     | 199   | 424   | 114   | 50    | 588   | 510   | 226   | 51    | 787   |
|         | Pakka    | 962   | 807   | 15    | 1784  | 5997  | 3590  | 187   | 9774  | 6959  | 4397  | 202   | 11558 |

Note 1 : Data from Sindh is not available

Note 2 : Data of Mosque and Primary Schools of NWFP is not available

**Pakistan**

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Mixed    | 29    | 64    | 6     | 99    | 350   | 394   | 139   | 883   | 379   | 458   | 145   | 982   |
|                             | Others   |       |       | 1     | 1     | 9     | 3     | 7     | 19    | 9     | 3     | 8     | 20    |
|                             | Total    | 1077  | 983   | 23    | 2083  | 6780  | 4101  | 383   | 11264 | 7857  | 5084  | 406   | 13347 |
| High                        | Kacha    | 157   | 46    |       | 203   | 348   | 34    | 4     | 386   | 505   | 80    | 4     | 589   |
|                             | Pakka    | 2284  | 1395  | 12    | 3691  | 5559  | 1385  | 69    | 7013  | 7843  | 2780  | 81    | 10704 |
|                             | Mixed    | 77    | 58    |       | 135   | 334   | 117   | 34    | 485   | 411   | 175   | 34    | 620   |
|                             | Others   | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 6     | 9     | 3     | 1     | 7     | 11    |
|                             | Total    | 2519  | 1499  | 13    | 4031  | 8243  | 1637  | 113   | 7893  | 8782  | 3036  | 126   | 11924 |
| High Sec.                   | Kacha    | 3     | 1     |       | 4     | 1     | 2     |       | 3     | 4     | 3     |       | 7     |
|                             | Pakka    | 68    | 78    | 1     | 147   | 188   | 77    | 2     | 267   | 256   | 155   | 3     | 414   |
|                             | Mixed    | 7     | 5     |       | 12    | 19    | 5     | 2     | 26    | 26    | 10    | 2     | 38    |
|                             | Total    | 78    | 84    | 1     | 163   | 208   | 84    | 4     | 296   | 286   | 168   | 5     | 459   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 7247  | 5103  | 240   | 12590 | 50178 | 29387 | 3357  | 82922 | 57425 | 34490 | 3597  | 95512 |

Note 1 : Data from Sindh is not available

Note 2 : Data of Mosque and Primary Schools of NWFP is not available

TABLE 4.19

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**

1997-98

Punjab

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    | 26    | 1     |       | 27    | 307   | 5     |       | 312   | 333   | 6     |       | 339   |
|         | Pakka    | 353   | 6     |       | 359   | 3311  | 45    |       | 3356  | 3664  | 51    |       | 3715  |
|         | Mixed    | 186   | 3     |       | 189   | 1514  | 9     |       | 1523  | 1780  | 12    |       | 1712  |
|         | Total    | 565   | 10    |       | 575   | 5132  | 59    |       | 5191  | 5697  | 69    |       | 5768  |
| Primary | Kacha    | 38    | 74    |       | 112   | 388   | 761   |       | 1349  | 626   | 835   |       | 1461  |
|         | Pakka    | 1292  | 1305  |       | 2597  | 15762 | 15456 |       | 31218 | 17054 | 16761 |       | 33815 |
|         | Mixed    | 218   | 382   |       | 600   | 1964  | 2753  |       | 4717  | 2182  | 3133  |       | 5317  |
|         | Total    | 1548  | 1761  |       | 3309  | 18314 | 18970 |       | 37284 | 19862 | 20731 |       | 40593 |
| Middle  | Kacha    | 15    | 8     |       | 23    | 21    | 71    |       | 92    | 36    | 79    |       | 115   |
|         | Pakka    | 245   | 284   |       | 529   | 1686  | 2372  |       | 4058  | 1931  | 2656  |       | 4587  |

Punjab

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Mixed    | 25    | 59    |       | 84    | 236   | 335   |       | 571   | 261   | 394   |       | 655   |
|                             | Total    | 285   | 351   |       | 636   | 1943  | 2778  |       | 4721  | 2229  | 3129  |       | 6357  |
| High                        | Kacha    | 20    | 9     |       | 29    | 40    | 18    |       | 58    | 60    | 27    |       | 87    |
|                             | Pakka    | 465   | 408   |       | 873   | 2093  | 874   |       | 2967  | 2558  | 1282  |       | 3840  |
|                             | Mixed    | 70    | 53    |       | 123   | 222   | 97    |       | 319   | 292   | 150   |       | 442   |
|                             | Total    | 555   | 470   |       | 1025  | 2355  | 989   |       | 3344  | 2910  | 1459  |       | 4389  |
| High Sec.                   | Kacha    | 3     | 1     |       | 4     | 0     | 1     |       | 1     | 3     | 2     |       | 5     |
|                             | Pakka    | 36    | 51    |       | 87    | 96    | 53    |       | 149   | 132   | 104   |       | 236   |
|                             | Mixed    | 7     | 5     |       | 12    | 14    | 4     |       | 18    | 21    | 9     |       | 30    |
|                             | Total    | 46    | 57    |       | 103   | 110   | 58    |       | 168   | 156   | 115   |       | 271   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 2999  | 2649  |       | 5648  | 27854 | 22854 |       | 50708 | 30853 | 25503 |       | 56356 |

TABLE 4.20

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**

1997-98

NWFP

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Pakka    | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1558  |
|                             | Total    | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1558  |
| High                        | Pakka    | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
|                             | Total    | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | Pakka    | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
|                             | Total    | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 240   | 157   | 0     | 397   | 1961  | 611   | 0     | 2572  | 2201  | 768   | 0     | 2969  |

Note : Data on Mosque and Primary Schools are not Available

TABLE 4.21

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    | 44    |       |       | 44    | 416  |       |       | 416   | 460   | 0     | 0     | 460   |
|         | Pakka    | 62    |       |       | 62    | 449  |       |       | 449   | 511   | 0     | 0     | 511   |
|         | Total    | 106   |       |       | 106   | 865  |       |       | 865   | 971   | 0     | 0     | 971   |
| Primary | Kacha    | 265   | 112   |       | 377   | 1970 | 715   |       | 2685  | 2235  | 827   | 0     | 3062  |
|         | Pakka    | 1013  | 586   |       | 1599  | 7007 | 1771  |       | 8778  | 8020  | 2357  | 0     | 10377 |
|         | Total    | 1278  | 698   |       | 1976  | 8977 | 2486  |       | 11463 | 10255 | 3184  | 0     | 13439 |
| Middle  | Kacha    | 69    | 101   |       | 170   | 368  | 18    |       | 386   | 437   | 119   | 0     | 556   |
|         | Pakka    | 607   | 442   |       | 1049  | 2910 | 550   |       | 3460  | 3517  | 992   | 0     | 4509  |

## Balochistan

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
|                             | Total    | 678   | 543   |       | 1219  | 3278  | 568   |       | 3846  | 3954  | 1111  | 0     | 5065  |
| High                        | Kacha    | 137   | 37    |       | 174   | 298   | 14    |       | 312   | 415   | 51    | 0     | 486   |
|                             | Pakka    | 1642  | 874   |       | 2516  | 2192  | 228   |       | 2429  | 3834  | 1102  | 0     | 4936  |
|                             | Total    | 1779  | 911   |       | 2690  | 2490  | 242   |       | 2732  | 4269  | 1163  | 0     | 5422  |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 3839  | 2152  |       | 5991  | 15610 | 3296  |       | 18906 | 19449 | 5448  | 0     | 24897 |

TABLE 4.22

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    | 3     |       | 2     | 5     | 198   |       | 302   | 500   | 201   |       | 304   | 505   |
|         | Pakka    | 15    |       | 11    | 26    | 301   |       | 275   | 576   | 316   |       | 286   | 602   |
|         | Mixed    |       |       | 6     | 6     | 98    |       | 184   | 282   | 98    |       | 190   | 288   |
|         | Others   | 8     | *     | 3     | 13    | 133   |       | 161   | 294   | 141   |       | 166   | 307   |
|         | Total    | 26    |       | 24    | 50    | 730   |       | 922   | 1652  | 756   |       | 946   | 1702  |
| Primary | Kacha    | 1     | 8     | 7     | 16    | 62    | 283   | 253   | 598   | 63    | 291   | 260   | 614   |
|         | Pakka    | 19    | 29    | 23    | 71    | 315   | 630   | 479   | 1424  | 334   | 659   | 502   | 1495  |
|         | Mixed    | 2     | 4     | 14    | 20    | 98    | 200   | 213   | 511   | 100   | 204   | 227   | 531   |
|         | Others   | 2     | 3     | 17    | 22    | 15    | 122   | 121   | 258   | 17    | 125   | 138   | 280   |
|         | Total    | 24    | 44    | 61    | 129   | 490   | 1235  | 1086  | 2791  | 514   | 1279  | 1127  | 2920  |

Note : Figures are estimates

| Level     | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL           |       |       |       |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys            | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle    | Kacha    |       | 2     | 1     | 3     | 28    | 21    | 45    | 94    | 28 <sup>b</sup> | 23    | 46    | 97    |
|           | Pakka    | 7     | 11    | 7     | 25    | 144   | 159   | 150   | 453   | 151             | 170   | 157   | 478   |
|           | Mixed    | 3     | 3     | 6     | 12    | 100   | 53    | 131   | 284   | 103             | 56    | 137   | 296   |
|           | Others   |       |       | 1     | 1     | 7     | 3     | 6     | 16    | 7               | 3     | 7     | 17    |
| Total     |          | 10    | 16    | 15    | 41    | 279   | 236   | 332   | 847   | 289             | 252   | 347   | 888   |
| High      | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 5     | 2     | 4     | 11    | 5               | 2     | 4     | 11    |
|           | Pakka    | 25    | 17    | 6     | 48    | 116   | 70    | 45    | 231   | 141             | 87    | 51    | 279   |
|           | Mixed    | 6     | 4     |       | 10    | 102   | 19    | 31    | 152   | 108             | 23    | 31    | 162   |
|           | Others   | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 6     | 8     | 2               | 1     | 7     | 10    |
| Total     |          | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 224   | 92    | 86    | 402   | 256             | 113   | 93    | 462   |
| High Sec. | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |                 | 1     |       | 1     |
|           | Pakka    | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 10    | 12    | 1     | 23    | 11              | 12    | 2     | 25    |
| High Sec. | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 5     | 1     | 2     | 8     | 5               | 1     | 2     | 8     |
| Total     |          | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 15    | 14    | 3     | 32    | 16              | 14    | 4     | 34    |

|                             |    |    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 93 | 81 | 108 | 282 | 1738 | 1577 | 2409 | 5724 | 1831 | 1658 | 2517 | 6006 |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.23

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 47    |       | 12    | 59    | 47    |       | 12    | 59    |
|         | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 24    |       | 4     | 28    | 24    |       | 4     | 28    |
|         | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 1     | 1     |       | 2     |
|         | Others   |       |       |       |       | 114   |       | 15    | 129   | 114   |       | 15    | 129   |
|         | Total    |       |       |       |       | 186   | 1     | 31    | 218   | 186   | 1     | 31    | 218   |
| Primary | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 24    | 18    | 7     | 49    | 24    | 18    | 7     | 49    |
|         | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 1671  | 707   | 164   | 2542  | 1671  | 707   | 164   | 2542  |
|         | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 9     | 9     | 3     | 21    | 9     | 9     | 3     | 21    |
|         | Others   |       |       |       |       | 136   | 6     | 7     | 149   | 136   | 6     | 7     | 149   |
|         | Total    |       |       |       |       | 1840  | 740   | 181   | 2761  | 1840  | 740   | 181   | 2761  |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FATA

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Kacha    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |
|                             | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 222   | 62    | 7     | 291   | 222   | 62    | 7     | 291   |
|                             | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1     | 3     | 2     |       | 1     | 3     |
|                             | Others   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1     | 3     | 2     |       | 1     | 3     |
|                             | Total    |       |       |       |       | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   | 226   | 62    | 10    | 298   |
| High                        | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     |
|                             | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 172   | 17    | 9     | 198   | 172   | 17    | 9     | 198   |
|                             | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     |       | 1     | 2     |
|                             | Others   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     |
|                             | Total    |       |       |       |       | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   |
| High Sec.                   | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     |
|                             | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 5     |       | 1     | 6     | 5     |       | 1     | 6     |
|                             | Total    |       |       |       |       | 6     |       | 1     | 7     | 6     |       | 1     | 7     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          |       |       |       |       | 2433  | 820   | 233   | 3486  | 2433  | 820   | 233   | 3486  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.24

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**

1997-98

FANA

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    |       |       | 1     | 1     | 7     | 1     | 4     | 12    | 7     | 1     | 5     | 13    |
|         | Pakka    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 3     | 4     | 1     |       | 3     | 4     |
|         | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 4     |       |       | 4     | 4     |       |       | 4     |
|         | Others   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     |
|         | Total    |       |       | 1     | 1     | 13    | 1     | 7     | 21    | 13    | 1     | 8     | 22    |
| Primary | Kacha    | 6     | 14    | 19    | 39    | 106   | 66    | 256   | 428   | 112   | 80    | 275   | 467   |
|         | Pakka    | 12    | 5     | 14    | 31    | 148   | 42    | 171   | 361   | 160   | 47    | 183   | 392   |
|         | Mixed    | 7     | 4     | 11    | 22    | 60    | 21    | 80    | 161   | 67    | 25    | 91    | 183   |
|         | Others   |       | 1     | 0     | 7     | 25    | 6     | 34    | 65    | 25    | 7     | 40    | 72    |
|         | Total    | 25    | 24    | 50    | 99    | 339   | 135   | 541   | 1015  | 364   | 159   | 581   | 1114  |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Kacha    | 2     | 1     |       | 3     | 7    | 4     | 4     | 15    | 9    | 5     | 4     | 18    |
|                             | Pakka    | 5     | 3     | 1     | 9     | 50   | 9     | 24    | 83    | 55   | 12    | 25    | 92    |
|                             | Mixed    | 1     | 2     |       | 3     | 11   | 3     | 7     | 21    | 12   | 5     | 7     | 24    |
|                             | Total    | 8     | 6     | 1     | 15    | 68   | 16    | 36    | 119   | 76   | 22    | 36    | 134   |
| High                        | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 2    |       |       | 2     | 2    |       |       | 2     |
|                             | Pakka    | 10    | 6     | 2     | 18    | 46   | 4     | 12    | 62    | 56   | 10    | 14    | 80    |
|                             | Mixed    | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 9    | 1     | 1     | 11    | 10   | 2     | 1     | 13    |
|                             | Total    | 11    | 7     | 2     | 20    | 57   | 5     | 13    | 75    | 68   | 12    | 15    | 95    |
| High Sec.                   | Pakka    |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1     |
|                             | Total    |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 45    | 37    | 54    | 136   | 477  | 157   | 596   | 1230  | 522  | 194   | 650   | 1366  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.25

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)**

1997-98

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 2    |       | 6     | 8     | 2    |       | 6     | 8     |
|         | Pakka    | 1     |       |       | 1     | 3    |       | 15    | 18    | 4    |       | 15    | 19    |
|         | Mixed    |       |       |       |       |      |       | 1     | 1     |      |       | 1     | 1     |
|         | Others   |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1     | 1    |       |       | 1     |
| Total   |          | 1     |       |       | 1     | 6    |       | 22    | 28    | 7    |       | 22    | 29    |
| Primary | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 1    |       | 2     | 3     | 1    |       | 2     | 3     |
|         | Pakka    |       |       |       | 66    | 66   | 50    | 35    | 80    | 165  | 50    | 35    | 146   |
|         | Mixed    |       |       |       |       |      |       | 2     | 5     | 10   | 3     | 2     | 5     |
|         | Others   |       |       |       | 1     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 55   | 38    | 154   | 247   |

Note : Figures are estimates

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |          | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Middle                      | Pakka    | 1     |       | 7     | 8     | 14    | 15    | 6     | 35    | 15    | 15    | 13    | 43    |
|                             | Mixed    |       |       |       |       | 1     | 3     |       | 4     | 1     | 3     |       | 4     |
|                             | Total    | 1     |       | 7     | 8     | 15    | 18    | 6     | 39    | 15    | 18    | 13    | 47    |
| High                        | Kacha    |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       | 2     | 2     |       |       | 2     |
|                             | Pakka    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 22    | 14    | 3     | 39    | 47    | 38    | 7     | 92    |
|                             | Mixed    |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |
|                             | Total    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24    | 14    | 4     | 42    | 49    | 38    | 8     | 95    |
| High Sec.                   | Pakka    | 4     | 3     |       | 7     | 5     | 2     |       | 7     | 9     | 5     |       | 14    |
|                             | Total    | 4     | 3     |       | 7     | 5     | 2     |       | 7     | 9     | 5     |       | 14    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |          | 31    | 27    | 78    | 136   | 105   | 72    | 119   | 296   | 136   | 99    | 197   | 432   |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.26**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    | 581   | 33    | 289   | 903   | 2655  | 51    | 1914  | 4621  | 3236  | 84    | 2204  | 5525  |
|         | Without Electricity | 994   | 46    | 442   | 1482  | 15532 | 271   | 8065  | 23889 | 16546 | 317   | 8507  | 25372 |
|         | Total               | 1575  | 79    | 731   | 2385  | 18207 | 322   | 9979  | 28510 | 19782 | 401   | 10711 | 30887 |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 2967  | 1774  | 628   | 4469  | 8286  | 5355  | 1648  | 15291 | 10333 | 7129  | 2276  | 19758 |
|         | Without Electricity | 1929  | 2188  | 422   | 4539  | 36479 | 27845 | 5258  | 69583 | 38408 | 30033 | 5680  | 74122 |
|         | Total               | 3996  | 3962  | 1050  | 9008  | 44765 | 33200 | 6906  | 84874 | 48761 | 37162 | 7956  | 93880 |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 469   | 445   | 44    | 959   | 2039  | 1843  | 193   | 4074  | 2508  | 2248  | 237   | 5833  |
|         | Without Electricity | 170   | 162   | 25    | 358   | 2292  | 2182  | 535   | 5010  | 2399  | 2346  | 560   | 5368  |
|         | Total               | 639   | 607   | 69    | 1317  | 4331  | 4026  | 728   | 9084  | 4807  | 4694  | 787   | 10401 |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not Available

Pakistan

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |        | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 1091  | 870   | 49    | 2011  | 3255  | 1177  | 221   | 4654   | 4346  | 2047  | 270   | 6665   |
|                             | Without Electricity | 87    | 44    | 5     | 136   | 899   | 228   | 94    | 1222   | 987   | 272   | 99    | 1358   |
|                             | Total               | 1178  | 914   | 54    | 2147  | 4154  | 1405  | 315   | 5876   | 5333  | 2319  | 369   | 8023   |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    | 107   | 117   | 9     | 233   | 214   | 85    | 14    | 314    | 322   | 202   | 23    | 548    |
|                             | Without Electricity | 2     | 10    | 1     | 13    | 14    | 6     | 3     | 23     | 16    | 16    | 4     | 36     |
|                             | Total               | 109   | 127   | 10    | 246   | 228   | 91    | 17    | 337    | 338   | 218   | 27    | 584    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 7497  | 5689  | 1914  | 15103 | 71685 | 39043 | 17945 | 128681 | 79121 | 44694 | 19860 | 143785 |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not Available

TABLE 4.27

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1997-98**

Punjab

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    | 429   | 6     |       | 435   | 1335  | 8     |       | 1343  | 1764  | 14    |       | 1778  |
|         | Without Electricity | 793   | 22    |       | 815   | 9173  | 123   |       | 9296  | 9966  | 145   |       | 10111 |
|         | Total               | 1222  | 28    |       | 1250  | 10508 | 131   |       | 10639 | 11730 | 159   |       | 11889 |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 863   | 781   |       | 1644  | 2763  | 1970  |       | 4735  | 3628  | 2751  |       | 6379  |
|         | Without Electricity | 931   | 1314  |       | 2245  | 17537 | 19059 |       | 36596 | 18468 | 20373 |       | 38841 |
|         | Total               | 1794  | 2095  |       | 3889  | 20302 | 21029 |       | 41331 | 22096 | 23124 |       | 45220 |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 266   | 289   |       | 555   | 1149  | 1267  |       | 2416  | 1415  | 1556  |       | 2971  |
|         | Without Electricity | 35    | 83    |       | 118   | 832   | 1575  |       | 2407  | 867   | 1658  |       | 2525  |
|         | Total               | 301   | 372   |       | 673   | 1981  | 2842  |       | 4823  | 2282  | 3214  |       | 5496  |

Punjab

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 555   | 477   |       | 1032  | 1944  | 835   |       | 2799  | 2499  | 1332  |       | 3831  |
|                             | Without Electricity | 27    | 12    |       | 39    | 429   | 152   |       | 581   | 456   | 164   |       | 620   |
|                             | Total               | 582   | 489   |       | 1071  | 2373  | 1007  |       | 3380  | 2955  | 1496  |       | 4461  |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    | 46    | 56    |       | 102   | 108   | 55    |       | 163   | 154   | 111   |       | 265   |
|                             | Without Electricity |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 4     |       | 6     | 2     | 6     |       | 8     |
|                             | Total               | 46    | 58    |       | 104   | 110   | 59    |       | 169   | 156   | 117   |       | 273   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 3945  | 3042  |       | 6987  | 35274 | 25068 |       | 60342 | 39219 | 28110 |       | 67329 |

TABLE 4.28

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(ELECTRICITY)  
1997-98**

Sindh

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    | 23    | 27    | 284   | 334   | 480   | 42    | 1859  | 2381  | 503   | 69    | 2143  | 2715  |
|         | Without Electricity | 78    | 24    | 421   | 523   | 2472  | 147   | 7139  | 9758  | 2550  | 171   | 7560  | 10281 |
|         | Total               | 101   | 51    | 705   | 857   | 2952  | 189   | 8998  | 12139 | 3053  | 240   | 9703  | 12996 |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 839   | 748   | 539   | 2126  | 3330  | 1588  | 1406  | 6324  | 4169  | 2336  | 1945  | 9450  |
|         | Without Electricity | 572   | 410   | 334   | 1316  | 8683  | 2811  | 3624  | 15120 | 9257  | 3221  | 3958  | 16436 |
|         | Total               | 1411  | 1158  | 873   | 3442  | 12015 | 4399  | 5030  | 21444 | 13426 | 5557  | 5903  | 24886 |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 125   | 97    | 34    | 256   | 198   | 208   | 123   | 529   | 323   | 305   | 157   | 785   |
|         | Without Electricity | 97    | 49    | 12    | 158   | 592   | 220   | 222   | 1034  | 689   | 269   | 234   | 1192  |
|         | Total               | 222   | 146   | 46    | 414   | 790   | 428   | 345   | 1563  | 1012  | 574   | 391   | 1977  |

## Sindh

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 358   | 276   | 37    | 671   | 265   | 74    | 145   | 484   | 623   | 350   | 182   | 1155  |
|                             | Without Electricity | 53    | 31    | 4     | 88    | 117   | 19    | 57    | 193   | 170   | 50    | 61    | 281   |
|                             | Total               | 411   | 307   | 41    | 759   | 382   | 93    | 202   | 877   | 793   | 400   | 243   | 1436  |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    | 29    | 34    | 8     | 71    | 17    | 6     | 11    | 34    | 46    | 40    | 19    | 105   |
|                             | Without Electricity | 2     | 8     | 1     | 11    | 3     |       | 2     | 5     | 5     | 8     | 3     | 16    |
|                             | Total               | 31    | 42    | 9     | 82    | 20    | 6     | 13    | 39    | 51    | 48    | 22    | 121   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 2176  | 1704  | 1674  | 5554  | 16159 | 5115  | 14588 | 35862 | 18335 | 6819  | 16262 | 41416 |

TABLE 4.29

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(ELECTRICITY)  
1997-98**

NWFP

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    | 123   |       |       | 123   | 750  |       |       | 750   | 873   |       |       | 873   |
|         | Without Electricity | 102   |       |       | 102   | 3063 |       |       | 3063  | 3165  |       |       | 3165  |
|         | Total               | 225   |       |       | 225   | 3813 |       |       | 3813  | 4038  |       |       | 4038  |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 343   | 221   |       | 564   | 1492 | 1137  |       | 2629  | 1835  | 1358  |       | 3193  |
|         | Without Electricity | 398   | 419   |       | 817   | 8232 | 4489  |       | 12721 | 8630  | 4908  |       | 13538 |
|         | Total               | 741   | 640   |       | 1381  | 9724 | 5626  |       | 15350 | 10465 | 6266  |       | 16731 |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 67    | 46    |       | 113   | 409  | 220   |       | 629   | 476   | 226   |       | 742   |
|         | Without Electricity | 30    | 21    |       | 51    | 562  | 203   |       | 765   | 529   | 224   |       | 816   |
|         | Total               | 97    | 67    |       | 164   | 971  | 423   |       | 1394  | 1005  | 450   |       | 1558  |

NWFP

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 115   | 66    |       | 181   | 693   | 143   |       | 836   | 808   | 209   |       | 1017  |
|                             | Without Electricity | 2     |       |       | 2     | 225   | 35    |       | 260   | 227   | 35    |       | 262   |
|                             | Total               | 117   | 66    |       | 183   | 918   | 178   |       | 1096  | 1035  | 244   |       | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    | 26    | 24    |       | 50    | 66    | 10    |       | 76    | 92    | 34    |       | 126   |
|                             | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       | 6     |       |       | 6     | 6     |       |       | 6     |
|                             | Total               | 26    | 24    |       | 50    | 72    | 10    |       | 82    | 98    | 34    |       | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 1206  | 797   |       | 2003  | 15498 | 6237  |       | 21735 | 16641 | 6994  |       | 23738 |

**TABLE 4.30**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    | 6     |       | 5     | 11    | 54    |       | 34    | 88    | 60    |       | 40    | 100   |
|         | Without Electricity | 20    |       | 20    | 40    | 675   |       | 887   | 1562  | 695   |       | 907   | 1602  |
|         | Total               | 26    |       | 26    | 51    | 729   |       | 921   | 1650  | 755   |       | 947   | 1702  |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 16    | 19    | 9     | 44    | 83    | 86    | 38    | 228   | 99    | 105   | 68    | 271   |
|         | Without Electricity | 8     | 26    | 51    | 85    | 407   | 1148  | 1008  | 2563  | 415   | 1174  | 1059  | 2648  |
|         | Total               | 24    | 45    | 60    | 129   | 490   | 1234  | 1068  | 2791  | 514   | 1279  | 1127  | 2919  |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 8     | 9     | 3     | 21    | 124   | 71    | 55    | 250   | 132   | 80    | 58    | 270   |
|         | Without Electricity | 2     | 7     | 12    | 22    | 155   | 165   | 277   | 597   | 157   | 173   | 289   | 619   |
|         | Total               | 10    | 16    | 15    | 43    | 279   | 236   | 332   | 847   | 289   | 253   | 347   | 889   |

Note : Figures are estimates.

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 31    | 21    | 7     | 59    | 176   | 73    | 57    | 306   | 207   | 94    | 64    | 365   |
|                             | Without Electricity | 1     |       |       | 1     | 49    | 19    | 29    | 97    | 50    | 19    | 29    | 96    |
|                             | Total               | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 226   | 92    | 86    | 403   | 257   | 113   | 93    | 463   |
| High Sec                    | With Electricity    | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 12    | 12    | 2     | 27    | 14    | 12    | 3     | 29    |
|                             | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       | 3     | 2     | 1     | 6     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 6     |
|                             | Total               | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 15    | 14    | 3     | 33    | 17    | 14    | 4     | 35    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 93    | 82    | 108   | 285   | 1738  | 1576  | 2408  | 5724  | 1832  | 1659  | 2518  | 6008  |

TABLE 4.31

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(ELECTRICITY)**

1997-98

FATA

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    |       |       |       |       | 33   | 1     | 6     | 41    | 33   | 1     | 6     | 41    |
|         | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       | 153  |       | 25    | 178   | 153  |       | 25    | 178   |
|         | Total               |       |       |       | 186   | 1    | 31    | 219   | 186   | 1    | 31    | 219   |       |
| Primary | With Electricity    |       |       |       |       | 556  | 523   | 51    | 1130  | 556  | 523   | 51    | 1130  |
|         | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       | 1284 | 217   | 131   | 1633  | 1284 | 217   | 131   | 1633  |
|         | Total               |       |       |       | 1840  | 740  | 182   | 2763  | 1840  | 740  | 182   | 2763  |       |
| Middle  | With Electricity    |       |       |       |       | 130  | 57    | 5     | 192   | 130  | 57    | 5     | 192   |
|         | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       | 96   | 5     | 5     | 106   | 96   | 5     | 5     | 106   |
|         | Total               |       |       |       | 226   | 62   | 10    | 298   | 226   | 62   | 10    | 298   |       |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FATA

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    |       |       |       | 132   | 16    | 10    | 158   | 132   | 16    | 10    | 158   |       |
|                             | Without Electricity |       |       |       | 43    | 1     |       | 44    | 43    | 1     |       | 44    |       |
|                             | Total               |       |       |       | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   | 175   | 17    | 10    | 202   |       |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    |       |       |       | 6     |       | 1     | 7     | 6     |       | 1     | 7     |       |
|                             | Total               |       |       |       | 6     |       | 1     | 7     | 6     |       | 1     | 7     |       |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     |       |       |       | 2433  | 820   | 234   | 3489  | 2433  | 820   | 234   | 3489  |       |

**TABLE 4.32**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1997-98**

FANA

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     |       | 1     | 2     |
|         | Without Electricity |       |       | 1     | 1     | 12    | 1     | 6     | 20    | 12    | 1     | 7     | 21    |
|         | Total               |       |       | 1     | 1     | 13    | 1     | 7     | 22    | 13    | 1     | 8     | 23    |
| Primary | With Electricity    | 6     | 5     | 14    | 25    | 27    | 20    | 73    | 120   | 33    | 25    | 86    | 145   |
|         | Without Electricity | 20    | 19    | 36    | 75    | 312   | 114   | 468   | 894   | 332   | 133   | 504   | 969   |
|         | Total               | 26    | 24    | 50    | 100   | 339   | 134   | 541   | 1014  | 365   | 158   | 590   | 1114  |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 2     | 4     |       | 6     | 14    | 4     | 6     | 24    | 16    | 8     | 6     | 30    |
|         | Without Electricity | 6     | 2     | 1     | 9     | 55    | 12    | 29    | 97    | 61    | 15    | 30    | 106   |
|         | Total               | 8     | 6     | 1     | 15    | 69    | 16    | 35    | 121   | 77    | 23    | 36    | 136   |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 7     | 6     | 1     | 15    | 21   | 4     | 5     | 30    | 28   | 10    | 6     | 45    |
|                             | Without Electricity | 4     | 1     | 1     | 6     | 36   | 1     | 8     | 46    | 41   | 2     | 9     | 52    |
|                             | Total               | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57   | 5     | 13    | 76    | 89   | 12    | 15    | 97    |
| High Sec.                   | With Electricity    |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |       |
|                             | Total               | 1     |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 46    | 37    | 54    | 138   | 478  | 156   | 596   | 1233  | 525  | 194   | 649   | 1371  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.33

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(ELECTRICITY)  
1997-98**

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Electricity    |       |       |       | 2     |      | 14    | 16    | 2     |      | 14    | 16    |       |
|         | Without Electricity | 1     |       |       | 1     | 4    | 8     | 12    | 5     |      | 8     | 14    |       |
|         | Total               | 1     |       |       | 1     | 6    | 22    | 28    | 7     |      | 22    | 30    |       |
| Primary | With Electricity    |       | 66    | 66    | 33    | 31   | 60    | 125   | 33    | 31   | 126   | 190   |       |
|         | Without Electricity |       | 1     | 1     | 22    | 7    | 27    | 56    | 23    | 7    | 28    | 57    |       |
|         | Total               | 67    | 67    | 55    | 38    | 87   | 181   | 56    | 38    | 154  | 247   |       |       |
| Middle  | With Electricity    | 1     |       | 7     | 8     | 15   | 16    | 4     | 34    | 16   | 16    | 11    | 43    |
|         | Without Electricity |       |       |       | 2     | 2    | 2     | 4     |       | 2    | 2     | 2     | 4     |
|         | Total               | 1     |       | 7     | 8     | 15   | 18    | 6     | 36    | 16   | 18    | 13    | 47    |

Note : Figures are estimates

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility            | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                     | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Electricity    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24   | 12    | 4     | 41    | 49   | 36    | 8     | 94    |
|                             | Without Electricity |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 1     |      | 1     |       | 1     |
|                             | Total               | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24   | 13    | 4     | 42    | 49   | 37    | 8     | 95    |
| High Sec                    | With Electricity    | 4     | 3     |       | 7     | 5    | 2     |       | 7     | 9    | 5     |       | 15    |
|                             | Total               | 4     | 3     |       | 7     | 5    | 2     |       | 7     | 9    | 5     |       | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                     | 31    | 27    | 78    | 136   | 105  | 71    | 119   | 296   | 136  | 98    | 197   | 434   |

Note : Figures are estimates.

TABLE 4.34

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 1066  | 44    | 307   | 1400  | 9023  | 200   | 2681  | 11717 | 10014 | 145   | 3059  | 13219  |
|         | Without Water | 606   | 62    | 398   | 1029  | 10948 | 1055  | 6319  | 16633 | 10618 | 256   | 7650  | 18525  |
|         | Total         | 1672  | 106   | 705   | 2429  | 19971 | 1265  | 9000  | 28350 | 20632 | 401   | 10709 | 31744  |
| Primary | With Water    | 3010  | 2885  | 550   | 6358  | 26557 | 20491 | 2561  | 47418 | 28592 | 23481 | 2841  | 54915  |
|         | Without Water | 1681  | 1311  | 392   | 3232  | 27883 | 14963 | 4616  | 39910 | 26268 | 15610 | 5116  | 46994  |
|         | Total         | 4691  | 4196  | 942   | 9590  | 54440 | 35454 | 7177  | 87328 | 54860 | 39091 | 7957  | 101909 |
| Middle  | With Water    | 568   | 551   | 46    | 1112  | 3241  | 3133  | 270   | 3891  | 3545  | 3600  | 261   | 7487   |
|         | Without Water | 196   | 105   | 22    | 292   | 2279  | 1226  | 407   | 2826  | 1975  | 1165  | 536   | 3677   |
|         | Total         | 764   | 656   | 68    | 1404  | 5520  | 4359  | 677   | 8717  | 5520  | 4765  | 797   | 11084  |

## Pakistan

|                             |               | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |        | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Level                       | Facility      | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| High                        | With Water    | 1229  | 931   | 85    | 2024  | 3835  | 1481  | 225   | 4798   | 4867  | 2201  | 235   | 7304   |
|                             | Without Water | 108   | 50    | 8     | 146   | 774   | 297   | 103   | 702    | 773   | 187   | 134   | 1094   |
|                             | Total         | 1337  | 981   | 83    | 2170  | 4609  | 1778  | 328   | 5600   | 5640  | 2388  | 369   | 8398   |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 107   | 124   | 11    | 224   | 218   | 92    | 23    | 274    | 305   | 208   | 23    | 538    |
|                             | Without Water | 6     | 6     | 1     | 13    | 31    | 9     | 6     | 20     | 32    | 10    | 4     | 47     |
|                             | Total         | 113   | 130   | 12    | 237   | 249   | 101   | 29    | 294    | 337   | 218   | 27    | 585    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 8577  | 6069  | 1820  | 15830 | 84789 | 42947 | 17211 | 130189 | 86989 | 46863 | 19859 | 153720 |

TABLE 4.35

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1997-98**

Punjab

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 824   | 13    |       | 837   | 6031  | 67    |       | 6098  | 6855  | 80    |       | 6935  |
|         | Without Water | 398   | 15    |       | 413   | 4477  | 64    |       | 4541  | 4875  | 79    |       | 4954  |
|         | Total         | 1222  | 28    |       | 1250  | 10508 | 131   |       | 10639 | 11730 | 159   |       | 11889 |
| Primary | With Water    | 1466  | 1547  |       | 3013  | 15666 | 13195 |       | 28861 | 17132 | 14742 |       | 31874 |
|         | Without Water | 328   | 548   |       | 876   | 4636  | 7834  |       | 12470 | 4964  | 8382  |       | 13346 |
|         | Total         | 1794  | 2095  |       | 3889  | 20302 | 21029 |       | 41331 | 22096 | 23124 |       | 45220 |
| Middle  | With Water    | 282   | 339   |       | 621   | 1818  | 2361  |       | 4179  | 2100  | 2700  |       | 4800  |
|         | Without Water | 19    | 33    |       | 52    | 163   | 481   |       | 644   | 182   | 514   |       | 696   |
|         | Total         | 301   | 372   |       | 673   | 1981  | 2842  |       | 4823  | 2282  | 3214  |       | 5496  |

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 567   | 482   |       | 1049  | 2304  | 963   |       | 3267  | 1871  | 1445  |       | 4316  |
|                             | Without Water | 15    | 7     |       | 22    | 69    | 44    |       | 113   | 84    | 51    |       | 135   |
|                             | Total         | 582   | 489   |       | 1071  | 2373  | 1007  |       | 3380  | 2955  | 1496  |       | 4451  |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 46    | 57    |       | 103   | 109   | 59    |       | 168   | 155   | 116   |       | 271   |
|                             | Without Water | 0     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 0     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 2     |
|                             | Total         | 46    | 58    |       | 104   | 110   | 59    |       | 169   | 156   | 117   |       | 273   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 3945  | 3042  |       | 6987  | 35274 | 25068 |       | 60342 | 39219 | 28110 |       | 67329 |

TABLE 4.36

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**

1997-98

Sindh

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 38    | 23    | 307   | 368   | 766   | 41    | 2680  | 3487  | 804   | 64    | 2987  | 3855  |
|         | Without Water | 63    | 28    | 398   | 489   | 2186  | 148   | 6318  | 8652  | 2249  | 176   | 6716  | 9141  |
|         | Total         | 101   | 51    | 705   | 857   | 2952  | 189   | 8998  | 12139 | 3053  | 240   | 9703  | 12996 |
| Primary | With Water    | 848   | 779   | 531   | 2158  | 4494  | 1862  | 1958  | 8314  | 5342  | 2641  | 2489  | 10472 |
|         | Without Water | 563   | 379   | 342   | 1284  | 7521  | 2537  | 3072  | 13130 | 8084  | 2916  | 3414  | 14414 |
|         | Total         | 1411  | 1158  | 873   | 3442  | 12015 | 4399  | 8030  | 21444 | 13426 | 5657  | 5903  | 24886 |
| Middle  | With Water    | 143   | 105   | 33    | 281   | 288   | 223   | 124   | 635   | 431   | 328   | 157   | 916   |
|         | Without Water | 79    | 41    | 13    | 133   | 502   | 205   | 221   | 928   | 581   | 246   | 234   | 1061  |
|         | Total         | 222   | 146   | 46    | 414   | 790   | 428   | 345   | 1563  | 1012  | 574   | 391   | 1977  |

## Sindh

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 358   | 280   | 35    | 673   | 280   | 70    | 140   | 490   | 638   | 350   | 175   | 1163  |
|                             | Without Water | 53    | 27    | 6     | 86    | 102   | 23    | 62    | 187   | 155   | 50    | 68    | 273   |
|                             | Total         | 411   | 307   | 41    | 759   | 382   | 93    | 202   | 677   | 793   | 400   | 243   | 1436  |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 26    | 37    | 8     | 71    | 11    | 6     | 11    | 28    | 37    | 43    | 19    | 99    |
|                             | Without Water | 5     | 5     | 1     | 11    | 9     | 0     | 2     | 11    | 14    | 5     | 3     | 22    |
|                             | Total         | 31    | 42    | 9     | 82    | 20    | 6     | 13    | 39    | 51    | 48    | 22    | 121   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 2176  | 1704  | 1674  | 5554  | 16159 | 5115  | 14588 | 35862 | 18335 | 6819  | 16262 | 41416 |

**TABLE 4.37**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 170   |       |       | 170   | 1979  |       |       | 1979  | 2149  | 0     | 0     | 2149  |
|         | Without Water | 55    |       |       | 55    | 1834  |       |       | 1834  | 1889  | 0     | 0     | 1889  |
|         | Total         | 225   |       |       | 225   | 3813  |       |       | 3813  | 4038  | 0     | 0     | 4038  |
| Primary | With Water    | 454   | 433   |       | 887   | 4070  | 4543  |       | 8613  | 4524  | 4976  | 0     | 9500  |
|         | Without Water | 287   | 207   |       | 494   | 5654  | 1083  |       | 6737  | 5941  | 1290  | 0     | 7231  |
|         | Total         | 741   | 640   |       | 1381  | 9724  | 5626  |       | 15350 | 10465 | 6266  | 0     | 16731 |
| Middle  | With Water    | 74    | 51    | 0     | 125   | 561   | 274   | 0     | 835   | 635   | 325   | 0     | 960   |
|         | Without Water | 23    | 16    | 0     | 39    | 410   | 149   | 0     | 559   | 433   | 165   | 0     | 598   |
|         | Total         | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1559  |

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 109   | 64    | 0     | 173   | 732   | 146   | 0     | 878   | 841   | 210   | 0     | 1051  |
|                             | Without Water | 3     | 21    | 0     | 24    | 136   | 32    | 0     | 218   | 194   | 34    | 0     | 228   |
|                             | Total         | 112   | 85    | 0     | 197   | 868   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 64    | 10    | 0     | 74    | 60    | 34    | 0     | 124   |
|                             | Without Water | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 8     |
|                             | Total         | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 68    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 1206  | 797   | 0     | 2003  | 15498 | 6237  | 0     | 21735 | 16704 | 7034  | 0     | 23738 |

TABLE 4.38

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**

1997-98

Balochistan

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 17    |       |       | 17    | 89   |       |       | 89    | 106  |       |       | 106   |
|         | Without Water | 54    |       |       | 54    | 689  |       |       | 689   | 743  |       |       | 743   |
|         | Total         | 71    |       |       | 71    | 778  |       |       | 778   | 849  |       |       | 849   |
| Primary | With Water    | 113   | 102   |       | 215   | 965  | 399   |       | 1364  | 1078 | 501   |       | 1579  |
|         | Without Water | 336   | 151   |       | 487   | 4685 | 1277  |       | 5962  | 5021 | 1428  |       | 6449  |
|         | Total         | 449   | 253   |       | 702   | 5650 | 1676  |       | 7326  | 6099 | 1929  |       | 8028  |
| Middle  | With Water    | 32    | 43    |       | 75    | 103  | 45    |       | 148   | 135  | 88    |       | 223   |
|         | Without Water | 46    | 9     |       | 55    | 371  | 35    |       | 406   | 417  | 44    |       | 461   |
|         | Total         | 78    | 52    |       | 130   | 474  | 80    |       | 554   | 552  | 132   |       | 684   |

## Balochistan

| Level | Facility      | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High  | With Water    | 74    | 45    |       | 119   | 97   | 16    |       | 113   | 171  | 61    |       | 232   |
|       | Without Water | 19    | 6     |       | 25    | 118  | 3     |       | 121   | 137  | 9     |       | 146   |
|       | Total         | 93    | 51    |       | 144   | 215  | 19    |       | 234   | 308  | 70    |       | 378   |

|                             |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 691 | 356 | 1047 | 7117 | 1775 | 8892 | 7808 | 2131 | 9939 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

TABLE 4.39

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 16    | 8     | 0     | 7     | 119   | 71    | 0     | 48    | 79    | 0     | 55    | 134   |
|         | Without Water | 35    | 18    | 0     | 18    | 1532  | 658   | 0     | 874   | 676   | 0     | 891   | 1567  |
|         | Total         | 51    | 26    | 0     | 25    | 1651  | 729   | 0     | 922   | 755   | 0     | 946   | 1701  |
| Primary | With Water    | 42    | 16    | 18    | 8     | 327   | 111   | 125   | 90    | 127   | 142   | 99    | 368   |
|         | Without Water | 87    | 8     | 27    | 52    | 2464  | 379   | 1110  | 976   | 387   | 1137  | 1028  | 2551  |
|         | Total         | 129   | 24    | 45    | 60    | 2791  | 490   | 1235  | 1066  | 514   | 1279  | 1127  | 2919  |
| Middle  | With Water    | 20    | 8     | 8     | 3     | 261   | 113   | 71    | 77    | 122   | 79    | 80    | 281   |
|         | Without Water | 23    | 2     | 8     | 12    | 586   | 165   | 165   | 255   | 167   | 174   | 267   | 668   |
|         | Total         | 43    | 10    | 16    | 15    | 847   | 278   | 236   | 332   | 289   | 253   | 347   | 889   |

Note : Figures are estimates

AJK

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 51    | 27    | 19    | 97    | 219   | 130   | 56    | 335   | 157   | 75    | 38    | 270   |
|                             | Without Water | 9     | 5     | 2     | 16    | 183   | 95    | 35    | 213   | 100   | 37    | 55    | 192   |
|                             | Total         | 60    | 32    | 21    | 97    | 402   | 225   | 91    | 666   | 257   | 112   | 93    | 462   |
| High Sec                    | With Water    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 21    | 7     | 10    | 38    | 8     | 10    | 3     | 22    |
|                             | Without Water | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 12    | 8     | 4     | 24    | 8     | 4     | 1     | 14    |
|                             | Total         | 2     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 33    | 15    | 14    | 38    | 16    | 14    | 4     | 36    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 285   | 93    | 82    | 108   | 5724  | 1737  | 1576  | 2409  | 1831  | 1658  | 2517  | 6007  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.41

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**

1997-98

FANA

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|         | Without Water | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22   | 14    | 1     | 7     | 14   | 1     | 7     | 22    |
|         | Total         | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 22   | 14    | 1     | 7     | 14   | 1     | 8     | 23    |
| Primary | With Water    | 21    | 8     | 1     | 11    | 139  | 28    | 28    | 83    | 36   | 29    | 95    | 160   |
|         | Without Water | 79    | 18    | 23    | 38    | 875  | 311   | 106   | 458   | 329  | 129   | 496   | 954   |
|         | Total         | 100   | 26    | 24    | 48    | 1014 | 339   | 134   | 541   | 365  | 158   | 591   | 1114  |
| Middle  | With Water    | 9     | 4     | 5     | 0     | 40   | 21    | 7     | 11    | 25   | 12    | 11    | 49    |
|         | Without Water | 6     | 4     | 1     | 1     | 81   | 48    | 9     | 24    | 52   | 10    | 25    | 87    |
|         | Total         | 15    | 8     | 6     | 1     | 121  | 69    | 16    | 35    | 77   | 22    | 36    | 136   |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 18    | 9     | 7     | 1     | 41    | 28    | 5     | 7     | 37    | 12    | 8     | 58    |
|                             | Without Water | 3     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 35    | 29    | 0     | 6     | 31    | 0     | 7     | 38    |
|                             | Total         | 21    | 11    | 7     | 2     | 76    | 57    | 5     | 13    | 68    | 12    | 15    | 96    |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total         | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 138   | 46    | 37    | 53    | 1233  | 479   | 156   | 596   | 525   | 193   | 650   | 1378  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.42

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1997-98**

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility      | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |    |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|         |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Boys  | Girls | Mixed |    |
| Mosque  | With Water    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 15    | 2     | 0     | 12    | 2     | 0  |
|         | Without Water | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 4     | 0     | 9     | 3     | 0  |
|         | Total         | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 6     | 0     | 21    | 7     | 0  |
| Primary | With Water    | 66    | 0     | 0     | 66    | 132   | 32    | 31    | 69    | 32    | 31 |
|         | Without Water | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 49    | 23    | 7     | 19    | 23    | 7  |
|         | Total         | 67    | 0     | 0     | 67    | 181   | 55    | 38    | 88    | 56    | 38 |
| Middle  | With Water    | 8     | 1     | 0     | 7     | 29    | 10    | 16    | 3     | 11    | 16 |
|         | Without Water | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 9     | 4     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 2  |
|         | Total         | 8     | 1     | 0     | 7     | 38    | 14    | 18    | 6     | 15    | 18 |
|         |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 46 |

Note : Figures are estimates.

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility      | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |               | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Water    | 52    | 24    | 24    | 4     | 34    | 21    | 10    | 3     | 45    | 34    | 7     | 86    |
|                             | Without Water | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 4     | 3     | 1     | 8     |
|                             | Total         | 53    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 41    | 24    | 13    | 4     | 49    | 37    | 8     | 94    |
| High Sec.                   | With Water    | 7     | 4     | 3     | 8     | 6     | 4     | 2     | 0     | 8     | 5     | 0     | 14    |
|                             | Without Water | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total         | 7     | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 0     | 9     | 6     | 0     | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |               | 136   | 31    | 27    | 78    | 296   | 104   | 71    | 119   | 135   | 98    | 196   | 433   |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.43**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 485   | 28    | 322   | 777   | 2152  | 66    | 2303  | 4288  | 2637  | 94    | 2625  | 5357   |
|         | Without Latrine | 1161  | 51    | 409   | 1454  | 16834 | 256   | 7676  | 21186 | 17995 | 307   | 8085  | 26387  |
|         | Total           | 1646  | 79    | 731   | 2231  | 18986 | 322   | 9979  | 25474 | 20632 | 401   | 10710 | 31744  |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 2175  | 2671  | 655   | 4739  | 11408 | 17513 | 2134  | 24133 | 10875 | 17918 | 7765  | 36559  |
|         | Without Latrine | 2270  | 1543  | 393   | 3589  | 39007 | 17366 | 4772  | 52717 | 33521 | 25374 | 6456  | 65351  |
|         | Total           | 4445  | 4214  | 1048  | 8328  | 50415 | 34879 | 6906  | 78860 | 44396 | 43292 | 14221 | 101910 |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 433   | 528   | 44    | 1006  | 1429  | 2149  | 209   | 3787  | 1862  | 2677  | 253   | 4793   |
|         | Without Latrine | 284   | 131   | 25    | 441   | 3374  | 1936  | 520   | 5852  | 3659  | 2088  | 545   | 6294   |
|         | Total           | 717   | 669   | 69    | 1447  | 4803  | 4105  | 729   | 9639  | 5521  | 4766  | 798   | 11087  |

Pakistan

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |        | TOTAL |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total  |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 1044  | 913   | 43    | 2000  | 1884  | 1009  | 181   | 3074   | 2929  | 1921  | 224   | 5075   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 227   | 52    | 11    | 290   | 2484  | 414   | 134   | 3034   | 2711  | 466   | 146   | 3324   |
|                             | Total           | 1271  | 965   | 54    | 2291  | 4368  | 1423  | 316   | 6108   | 5640  | 2387  | 370   | 8399   |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 98    | 124   | 7     | 229   | 173   | 78    | 13    | 264    | 271   | 202   | 20    | 494    |
|                             | Without Latrine | 11    | 3     | 3     | 17    | 55    | 13    | 4     | 73     | 66    | 16    | 7     | 90     |
|                             | Total           | 109   | 127   | 10    | 246   | 228   | 91    | 17    | 337    | 337   | 218   | 27    | 584    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 8188  | 6044  | 1912  | 14543 | 78800 | 40820 | 17946 | 118408 | 76526 | 51063 | 26126 | 153724 |

TABLE 4.44

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**

1997-98

Punjab

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 373   | 5     |       | 378   | 1146  | 15    |       | 1161  | 1519  | 20    |       | 1539  |
|         | Without Latrine | 849   | 23    |       | 872   | 9362  | 116   |       | 9478  | 10211 | 139   |       | 10350 |
|         | Total           | 1222  | 28    |       | 1250  | 10508 | 131   |       | 10639 | 11730 | 159   |       | 11889 |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 861   | 1259  |       | 2120  | 4063  | 9349  |       | 13412 | 4924  | 10608 |       | 15532 |
|         | Without Latrine | 933   | 836   |       | 1769  | 16239 | 11680 |       | 27919 | 17172 | 12316 |       | 29689 |
|         | Total           | 1794  | 2095  |       | 3889  | 20302 | 21029 |       | 41331 | 22096 | 23124 |       | 45220 |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 180   | 310   |       | 490   | 391   | 1313  |       | 1784  | 571   | 1623  |       | 2194  |
|         | Without Latrine | 121   | 62    |       | 183   | 1590  | 1529  |       | 3119  | 1711  | 1591  |       | 3302  |
|         | Total           | 301   | 372   |       | 673   | 1981  | 2842  |       | 4823  | 2282  | 3214  |       | 5496  |

Punjab

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 487   | 464   |       | 951   | 739   | 691   |       | 1430  | 1226  | 1155  |       | 2381  |
|                             | Without Latrine | 95    | 25    |       | 120   | 1634  | 316   |       | 1950  | 1729  | 341   |       | 2070  |
|                             | Total           | 582   | 489   |       | 1071  | 2373  | 1007  |       | 3380  | 2955  | 1496  |       | 4451  |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 43    | 58    |       | 101   | 84    | 54    |       | 138   | 127   | 112   |       | 239   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 3     | 0     |       | 3     | 26    | 5     |       | 31    | 29    | 5     |       | 34    |
|                             | Total           | 46    | 58    |       | 104   | 110   | 59    |       | 169   | 156   | 117   |       | 273   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 3945  | 3042  |       | 6987  | 35274 | 25068 |       | 60342 | 39219 | 28110 |       | 67329 |

**TABLE 4.45**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

Sindh

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 43    | 23    | 315   | 381   | 689   | 50    | 2275  | 3014  | 732   | 73    | 2590  | 3395  |
|         | Without Latrine | 58    | 28    | 390   | 476   | 2263  | 139   | 6723  | 9125  | 2321  | 167   | 7113  | 9601  |
|         | Total           | 101   | 51    | 705   | 857   | 2952  | 189   | 8998  | 12139 | 3063  | 240   | 9703  | 12996 |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 904   | 836   | 574   | 2314  | 4422  | 2515  | 1931  | 8868  | 5326  | 3351  | 2503  | 11182 |
|         | Without Latrine | 507   | 322   | 299   | 1128  | 7593  | 1884  | 3099  | 12576 | 8100  | 2206  | 3398  | 13704 |
|         | Total           | 1411  | 1158  | 873   | 3442  | 12015 | 4399  | 5030  | 21444 | 13426 | 5557  | 5903  | 24886 |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 154   | 105   | 34    | 293   | 273   | 279   | 140   | 692   | 427   | 184   | 174   | 985   |
|         | Without Latrine | 68    | 41    | 12    | 121   | 517   | 149   | 205   | 871   | 585   | 190   | 217   | 992   |
|         | Total           | 222   | 146   | 48    | 414   | 790   | 428   | 345   | 1563  | 1012  | 574   | 391   | 1877  |

## Sindh

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 354   | 289   | 34    | 677   | 284   | 77    | 147   | 508   | 638   | 366   | 181   | 1185  |
|                             | Without Latrine | 57    | 18    | 7     | 82    | 98    | 16    | 55    | 169   | 155   | 34    | 62    | 251   |
|                             | Total           | 411   | 307   | 41    | 759   | 382   | 93    | 202   | 677   | 793   | 400   | 243   | 1436  |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 25    | 39    | 7     | 71    | 13    | 6     | 11    | 30    | 38    | 45    | 18    | 101   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 6     | 3     | 2     | 11    | 7     | 0     | 2     | 9     | 13    | 3     | 4     | 20    |
|                             | Total           | 31    | 42    | 9     | 82    | 20    | 6     | 13    | 39    | 51    | 48    | 22    | 121   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 2176  | 1704  | 1674  | 5554  | 16159 | 5115  | 14588 | 35862 | 18335 | 6819  | 16262 | 41416 |

**TABLE 4.46**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

NWFP

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 58    |       |       | 233   |       |       |       | 291   |       |       |       | 291   |
|         | Without Latrine | 167   |       |       | 3580  |       |       |       | 3747  |       |       |       | 3747  |
|         | Total           | 225   |       |       | 3813  |       |       |       | 4038  |       |       |       | 4038  |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 331   | 433   |       | 2379  | 4543  |       |       | 2710  | 4976  |       |       | 7686  |
|         | Without Latrine | 410   | 207   |       | 7345  | 1083  |       |       | 7755  | 1290  |       |       | 9045  |
|         | Total           | 741   | 640   |       | 9724  | 5626  |       |       | 10466 | 6266  |       |       | 16731 |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 65    | 54    | 0     | 119   | 579   | 359   | 0     | 938   | 644   | 413   | 0     | 1057  |
|         | Without Latrine | 32    | 13    | 0     | 45    | 392   | 64    | 0     | 456   | 424   | 77    | 0     | 501   |
|         | Total           | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971   | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1558  |

NWFP

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 94    | 64    | 0     | 158   | 606   | 154   | 0     | 760   | 700   | 218   | 0     | 918   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 23    | 2     | 0     | 25    | 312   | 24    | 0     | 336   | 335   | 26    | 0     | 361   |
|                             | Total           | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 63    | 10    | 0     | 73    | 89    | 34    | 0     | 123   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 9     | 0     | 0     | 9     | 9     | 0     | 0     | 9     |
|                             | Total           | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 72    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 1206  | 797   | 0     | 1997  | 15498 | 6237  | 0     | 2572  | 6239  | 11233 | 6266  | 23738 |

**TABLE 4.47**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

Balochistan

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 6     |       |       | 6     | 44   |       |       | 44    | 50   |       |       | 50    |
|         | Without Latrine | 65    |       |       | 65    | 734  |       |       | 734   | 799  |       |       | 799   |
|         | Total           | 71    |       |       | 71    | 778  |       |       | 778   | 849  |       |       | 849   |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 66    | 128   |       | 194   | 304  | 446   |       | 750   | 370  | 574   |       | 944   |
|         | Without Latrine | 383   | 125   |       | 508   | 5346 | 1230  |       | 6576  | 5729 | 1355  |       | 7084  |
|         | Total           | 449   | 253   |       | 702   | 5650 | 1676  |       | 7326  | 6099 | 1929  |       | 8028  |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 28    | 46    |       | 74    | 61   | 64    |       | 125   | 89   | 110   |       | 199   |
|         | Without Latrine | 58    | 6     |       | 56    | 413  | 16    |       | 429   | 463  | 22    |       | 485   |
|         | Total           | 78    | 52    |       | 130   | 474  | 80    |       | 554   | 552  | 132   |       | 684   |

## Balochistan

| Level | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High  | With Latrine    | 67    | 48    |       | 115   | 85   | 16    |       | 101   | 152  | 64    |       | 216   |
|       | Without Latrine | 26    | 3     |       | 29    | 130  | 3     |       | 133   | 156  | 6     |       | 162   |
|       | Total           | 93    | 51    |       | 144   | 215  | 19    |       | 234   | 308  | 70    |       | 378   |

|                             |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grand Total (At all Levels) | 691 | 356 | 1047 | 7117 | 1775 | 8892 | 7808 | 2131 | 9939 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

TABLE 4.48

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**

1997-98

AJK

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 4     | 0     | 7     | 11    | 33    | 0     | 27    | 60    | 37    | 0     | 34    | 72    |
|         | Without Latrine | 22    | 0     | 18    | 40    | 695   | 0     | 894   | 1590  | 718   | 0     | 912   | 1630  |
|         | Total           | 26    | 0     | 25    | 51    | 729   | 0     | 921   | 1650  | 755   | 0     | 946   | 1702  |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 10    | 10    | 6     | 27    | 64    | 145   | 83    | 292   | 75    | 155   | 89    | 319   |
|         | Without Latrine | 14    | 34    | 54    | 102   | 425   | 1090  | 983   | 2498  | 439   | 1124  | 1037  | 2600  |
|         | Total           | 24    | 44    | 60    | 129   | 489   | 1235  | 1066  | 2790  | 514   | 1279  | 1126  | 2919  |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 4     | 8     | 3     | 16    | 60    | 69    | 49    | 178   | 64    | 77    | 52    | 193   |
|         | Without Latrine | 6     | 8     | 12    | 27    | 218   | 167   | 283   | 669   | 225   | 176   | 295   | 696   |
|         | Total           | 10    | 16    | 15    | 43    | 278   | 236   | 332   | 847   | 289   | 253   | 347   | 889   |

Note : Figures are estimates

AJK

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 11    | 18    | 3     | 32    | 58    | 43    | 23    | 124   | 70    | 60    | 26    | 156   |
|                             | Without Latrine | 21    | 3     | 4     | 28    | 166   | 49    | 63    | 279   | 187   | 52    | 68    | 307   |
|                             | Total           | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 224   | 92    | 86    | 403   | 257   | 112   | 94    | 463   |
| High Sec                    | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 6     | 2     | 12    | 4     | 6     | 2     | 12    |
|                             | Without Latrine | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 11    | 8     | 1     | 21    | 12    | 8     | 2     | 23    |
|                             | Total           | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 15    | 14    | 3     | 33    | 16    | 14    | 4     | 35    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 93    | 81    | 108   | 285   | 1735  | 1577  | 2408  | 5723  | 1831  | 1658  | 2517  | 6008  |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.49**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

FATA

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |      |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Boys  | Girls | Mixed |      |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 1     | 1     | 9     | 1     | 9    |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 179   | 0     | 30    | 209   | 0     | 209  |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 186   | 1     | 31    | 218   | 1     | 218  |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 130   | 466   | 22    | 618   | 130   | 618  |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1711  | 275   | 160   | 2146  | 1711  | 2146 |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1841  | 741   | 182   | 2764  | 1841  | 2764 |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 48    | 1     | 93    | 44    | 93   |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 182   | 15    | 9     | 206   | 182   | 206  |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 226   | 63    | 10    | 299   | 226   | 299  |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FATA

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 69   | 12    | 4     | 85    | 69   | 12    | 4     | 85    |
|                             | Without Latrine | -     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 106  | 4     | 6     | 116   | 106  | 4     | 6     | 116   |
|                             | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 175  | 16    | 10    | 201   | 175  | 16    | 10    | 201   |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 4    | 0     | 0     | 4     |
|                             | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2    | 0     | 1     | 3     | 2    | 0     | 1     | 3     |
|                             | Total           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6    | 0     | 1     | 7     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2434 | 821   | 234   | 3489  | 2434 | 821   | 234   | 3489  |

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.50**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1997-98**

FANA

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 14   | 1     | 7     | 22    | 14   | 1     | 8     | 23    |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 14   | 1     | 7     | 22    | 14   | 1     | 8     | 23    |
|         |                 |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 3     | 5     | 11    | 20    | 11   | 24    | 46    | 81    | 15   | 29    | 57    | 101   |
|         | Without Latrine | 23    | 19    | 38    | 80    | 328  | 110   | 405   | 933   | 350  | 129   | 534   | 1013  |
|         | Total           | 26    | 24    | 49    | 100   | 339  | 134   | 541   | 1014  | 365  | 158   | 591   | 1114  |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 1     | 5     | 0     | 6     | 17   | 6     | 14    | 36    | 18   | 11    | 14    | 43    |
|         | Without Latrine | 7     | 1     | 1     | 9     | 52   | 10    | 22    | 84    | 59   | 11    | 23    | 94    |
|         | Total           | 8     | 6     | 1     | 16    | 69   | 16    | 36    | 120   | 77   | 22    | 37    | 137   |
| High    | With Latrine    | 6     | 6     | 2     | 15    | 25   | 5     | 3     | 33    | 31   | 11    | 5     | 48    |

Note : Figures are estimates

## FANA

|                             |                 | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility        | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | Without Latrine | 5     | 1     | 0     | 6     | 32    | 0     | 10    | 43    | 37    | 1     | 10    | 49    |
|                             | Total           | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57    | 5     | 13    | 76    | 68    | 12    | 15    | 97    |
| High Sec.                   | Without Latrine | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 46    | 37    | 53    | 138   | 479   | 156   | 597   | 1232  | 525   | 193   | 651   | 1372  |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.51

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**

1997-98

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility        | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Latrine    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6    | 0     | 22    | 28    | 6    | 0     | 22    | 28    |
|         | Total           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6    | 0     | 22    | 28    | 7    | 0     | 22    | 29    |
| Primary | With Latrine    | 0     | 0     | 64    | 64    | 35   | 25    | 52    | 112   | 35   | 25    | 116   | 177   |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 20   | 14    | 35    | 69    | 20   | 14    | 37    | 71    |
|         | Total           | 0     | 0     | 66    | 66    | 55   | 39    | 87    | 181   | 55   | 39    | 153   | 248   |
| Middle  | With Latrine    | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 4    | 11    | 5     | 21    | 5    | 11    | 12    | 29    |
|         | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10   | 6     | 1     | 18    | 10   | 6     | 1     | 18    |
|         | Total           | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 14   | 17    | 6     | 39    | 15   | 17    | 13    | 47    |

Note : Figures are estimates

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility        | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                 | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Latrine    | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 18    | 11    | 4     | 33    | 43    | 35    | 8     | 86    |
|                             | Without Latrine | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 2     | 0     | 8     | 6     | 2     | 0     | 8     |
|                             | Total           | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24    | 13    | 4     | 41    | 49    | 37    | 8     | 94    |
| High Sec.                   | With Latrine    | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9     | 5     | 0     | 15    |
|                             | Total           | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9     | 5     | 0     | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                 | 31    | 27    | 77    | 135   | 104   | 71    | 119   | 296   | 135   | 98    | 196   | 433   |

Note : Figures are estimates

TABLE 4.52

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)  
1997-98**

Pakistan

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 592   | 37    | 250   | 879   | 2923  | 84    | 1346  | 4355  | 3516  | 121   | 1597  | 5234  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 983   | 42    | 481   | 1506  | 15285 | 238   | 8632  | 24157 | 16267 | 280   | 9113  | 25662 |
|         | Total                 | 1575  | 79    | 731   | 2385  | 18208 | 322   | 9978  | 28512 | 19783 | 401   | 10710 | 30896 |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 2478  | 2968  | 717   | 6165  | 12532 | 22407 | 2205  | 37144 | 15011 | 25374 | 2922  | 43309 |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 1517  | 994   | 332   | 2842  | 32233 | 10794 | 4701  | 47730 | 33750 | 11788 | 5034  | 50573 |
|         | Total                 | 3995  | 3962  | 1049  | 9007  | 44765 | 33201 | 6906  | 84874 | 48761 | 37162 | 7956  | 93882 |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 427   | 499   | 43    | 970   | 1326  | 2487  | 196   | 4009  | 1753  | 2987  | 240   | 4979  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 212   | 108   | 27    | 347   | 3004  | 1518  | 532   | 5075  | 3216  | 1647  | 559   | 5422  |
|         | Total                 | 639   | 607   | 70    | 1317  | 4330  | 4025  | 728   | 9084  | 4969  | 4634  | 799   | 10401 |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not available

Pakistan

| Level                       | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |        |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys   | Girls | Mixed |       |        |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 925   | 842   | 41    | 1809  | 1900  | 1041  | 3127  | 2823   | 1883  | 226   | 4936  |        |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 253   | 72    | 13    | 338   | 2253  | 363   | 2747  | 2506   | 436   | 143   | 3087  |        |
|                             | Total                 | 1178  | 914   | 54    | 2147  | 4153  | 1404  | 5874  | 5331   | 2319  | 369   | 8623  |        |
| High Sec.                   | With Boundary Wall    | 92    | 120   | 3     | 217   | 142   | 76    | 234   | 238    | 196   | 17    | 452   |        |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 17    | 7     | 5     | 29    | 83    | 15    | 103   | 100    | 22    | 10    | 132   |        |
|                             | Total                 | 109   | 127   | 10    | 246   | 225   | 91    | 337   | 338    | 218   | 27    | 584   |        |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 7496  | 5689  | 1914  | 15102 | 71681 | 39043 | 17944 | 128681 | 79182 | 44734 | 19861 | 143786 |

Note : Data from Balochistan is not available

TABLE 4.53

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)  
1997-98**

Punjab

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 403   | 10    |       | 413   | 1758  | 35    |       | 1793  | 2161  | 45    |       | 2206  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 819   | 18    |       | 837   | 8750  | 96    |       | 8846  | 9569  | 114   |       | 9683  |
|         | Total                 | 1222  | 28    |       | 1250  | 10608 | 131   |       | 10639 | 11730 | 169   |       | 11889 |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 1093  | 1552  |       | 2645  | 5128  | 13698 |       | 18826 | 6221  | 15250 |       | 21471 |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 701   | 543   |       | 1244  | 15174 | 7331  |       | 22505 | 15875 | 7874  |       | 23749 |
|         | Total                 | 1794  | 2095  |       | 3889  | 20302 | 21029 |       | 41331 | 22096 | 23124 |       | 45220 |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 209   | 304   |       | 513   | 552   | 1675  |       | 2227  | 761   | 1979  |       | 2740  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 92    | 68    |       | 160   | 1429  | 1167  |       | 2596  | 1521  | 1235  |       | 2756  |
|         | Total                 | 301   | 372   |       | 673   | 1981  | 2842  |       | 4823  | 3282  | 3214  |       | 5496  |

Punjab

|                             |                       | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility              | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 452   | 447   | *     | 899   | 900   | 734   | *     | 1634  | 1352  | 1181  | *     | 2533  |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 130   | 42    | *     | 172   | 1473  | 273   | *     | 1746  | 1603  | 315   | *     | 1918  |
|                             | Total                 | 582   | 489   |       | 1071  | 2373  | 1007  |       | 3380  | 2955  | 1496  |       | 4451  |
| High Sec.                   | With Boundary Wall    | 34    | 54    | *     | 88    | 68    | 54    | *     | 122   | 102   | 108   | *     | 210   |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 12    | 4     | *     | 16    | 42    | 5     | *     | 47    | 34    | 9     | *     | 63    |
|                             | Total                 | 46    | 58    |       | 104   | 110   | 59    |       | 169   | 156   | 117   |       | 273   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 3945  | 3042  |       | 6987  | 35274 | 25068 |       | 60342 | 39219 | 28110 |       | 67329 |

TABLE 4.54

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)**

1997-98

Sindh

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 41    | 27    | 246   | 314   | 346   | 48    | 1318  | 1712  | 387   | 75    | 1564  | 2826  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 60    | 24    | 459   | 543   | 2606  | 141   | 7680  | 10427 | 2666  | 165   | 8139  | 10970 |
|         | Total                 | 101   | 51    | 705   | 857   | 2962  | 189   | 8998  | 12139 | 3053  | 240   | 9703  | 12996 |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 973   | 933   | 624   | 2530  | 4489  | 2697  | 1941  | 9127  | 5462  | 3630  | 2565  | 11657 |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 438   | 225   | 249   | 912   | 7526  | 1702  | 3089  | 12317 | 7964  | 1927  | 3338  | 13229 |
|         | Total                 | 1411  | 1158  | 873   | 3442  | 12015 | 4399  | 5030  | 21444 | 13426 | 5557  | 5903  | 24886 |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 146   | 113   | 33    | 292   | 309   | 293   | 161   | 763   | 455   | 406   | 194   | 1055  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 76    | 33    | 13    | 122   | 481   | 135   | 184   | 800   | 557   | 168   | 197   | 922   |
|         | Total                 | 222   | 146   | 46    | 414   | 780   | 428   | 345   | 1563  | 1012  | 574   | 391   | 1977  |

## Sindh

| Level                       | Facility              | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 327   | 285   | 32    | 644   | 280   | 83    | 158   | 521   | 607   | 368   | 190   | 1165  |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 84    | 22    | 9     | 115   | 102   | 10    | 44    | 156   | 186   | 32    | 53    | 271   |
|                             | Total                 | 411   | 307   | 41    | 759   | 382   | 93    | 202   | 677   | 793   | 400   | 243   | 1436  |
| High Sec.                   | With Boundary Wall    | 27    | 39    | 5     | 71    | 13    | 6     | 9     | 28    | 40    | 45    | 14    | 99    |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 4     | 3     | 4     | 11    | 7     | 0     | 4     | 11    | 11    | 3     | 8     | 22    |
|                             | Total                 | 31    | 42    | 9     | 82    | 20    | 6     | 13    | 39    | 51    | 48    | 22    | 121   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 2176  | 1704  | 1674  | 5554  | 16159 | 5115  | 14588 | 35862 | 18335 | 6819  | 16262 | 41416 |

TABLE 4.55

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)  
1997-98**

NWFP

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 141   |       |       | 141   | 763  |       |       | 763   | 904   |       |       | 904   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 84    |       |       | 84    | 3050 |       |       | 3050  | 3134  |       |       | 3134  |
|         | Total                 | 225   |       |       | 225   | 3813 |       |       | 3813  | 4038  |       |       | 4038  |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 392   | 454   |       | 846   | 2231 | 5114  |       | 7345  | 2623  | 5568  |       | 8191  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 349   | 186   |       | 535   | 7493 | 512   |       | 8005  | 7842  | 698   |       | 8540  |
|         | Total                 | 741   | 640   |       | 1381  | 9724 | 5626  |       | 16350 | 10465 | 6266  |       | 16731 |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 63    | 67    | 0     | 130   | 256  | 388   | 0     | 644   | 319   | 455   | 0     | 774   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 34    | 0     | 0     | 34    | 715  | 35    | 0     | 750   | 749   | 35    | 0     | 784   |
|         | Total                 | 97    | 67    | 0     | 164   | 971  | 423   | 0     | 1394  | 1068  | 490   | 0     | 1658  |

NWFP

|                             |                       | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility              | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 105   | 66    | 0     | 171   | 508   | 165   | 0     | 673   | 613   | 231   | 0     | 844   |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 12    | 0     | 0     | 12    | 410   | 13    | 0     | 423   | 422   | 13    | 0     | 435   |
|                             | Total                 | 117   | 66    | 0     | 183   | 918   | 178   | 0     | 1096  | 1035  | 244   | 0     | 1279  |
| High Sec.                   | With Boundary Wall    | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 50    | 10    | 0     | 64    | 80    | 34    | 0     | 114   |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 18    | 18    | 0     | 0     | 18    |
|                             | Total                 | 26    | 24    | 0     | 50    | 68    | 10    | 0     | 82    | 98    | 34    | 0     | 132   |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 1206  | 797   | 0     | 2003  | 15494 | 6237  | 0     | 21735 | 16704 | 7034  | 0     | 23738 |

**TABLE 4.56**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1997-98**

AJK

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 6     | 0     | 4     | 10    | 35    | 0     | 12    | 48    | 42    | 0     | 17    | 58    |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 20    | 0     | 21    | 41    | 694   | 0     | 909   | 1603  | 713   | 0     | 930   | 1643  |
|         | Total                 | 26    | 0     | 25    | 51    | 729   | 0     | 921   | 1651  | 755   | 0     | 947   | 1701  |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 12    | 19    | 8     | 40    | 80    | 120   | 64    | 264   | 93    | 138   | 73    | 304   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 11    | 26    | 52    | 89    | 410   | 1115  | 1002  | 2526  | 421   | 1141  | 1054  | 3616  |
|         | Total                 | 23    | 45    | 60    | 129   | 490   | 1235  | 1066  | 2790  | 614   | 1279  | 1127  | 2920  |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 6     | 9     | 2     | 18    | 54    | 46    | 17    | 116   | 60    | 55    | 19    | 134   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 4     | 7     | 14    | 25    | 225   | 190   | 313   | 730   | 229   | 198   | 329   | 755   |
|         | Total                 | 10    | 16    | 16    | 43    | 279   | 236   | 332   | 846   | 289   | 253   | 348   | 889   |

Note : Figures are estimates

AJK

| Level                       | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 11    | 16    | 3     | 30    | 35   | 27    | 6     | 69    | 47   | 43    | 9     | 99    |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 21    | 5     | 4     | 30    | 190  | 64    | 80    | 334   | 210  | 70    | 84    | 364   |
|                             | Total                 | 32    | 21    | 7     | 60    | 225  | 91    | 86    | 403   | 257  | 113   | 93    | 463   |
| High Sec                    | With Boundary Wall    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1    | 4     | 2     | 7     | 2    | 4     | 2     | 8     |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 15   | 10    | 1     | 26    | 15   | 10    | 2     | 27    |
|                             | Total                 | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 16   | 14    | 3     | 33    | 17   | 14    | 4     | 35    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 92    | 82    | 109   | 285   | 1739 | 1576  | 2408  | 5723  | 1832 | 1659  | 2519  | 6008  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

TABLE 4.57

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDRY WALL)  
1997-98**

FATA

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 16   | 1     | 6     | 23    | 16   | 1     | 6     | 23    |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 171  | 0     | 25    | 196   | 171  | 0     | 25    | 196   |
|         | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 187  | 1     | 31    | 219   | 187  | 1     | 31    | 219   |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 530  | 705   | 56    | 1292  | 530  | 705   | 56    | 1292  |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1310 | 35    | 126   | 1472  | 1310 | 35    | 126   | 1472  |
|         | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1840 | 740   | 182   | 2764  | 1840 | 740   | 182   | 2764  |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 125  | 61    | 3     | 189   | 125  | 61    | 3     | 189   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 101  | 1     | 7     | 109   | 101  | 1     | 7     | 109   |
|         | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 226  | 62    | 10    | 298   | 226  | 62    | 10    | 298   |

Note : Figures are estimates

FATA

|                             |                       | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level                       | Facility              | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 136   | 16    | 9     | 161   | 136   | 16    | 9     | 161   |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 38    | 1     | 1     | 40    | 38    | 1     | 1     | 40    |
|                             | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 174   | 17    | 10    | 202   | 174   | 17    | 10    | 202   |
| High Sec.                   | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     |
|                             | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 7     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2433  | 820   | 234   | 3490  | 2433  | 820   | 234   | 3490  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

TABLE 4.58

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)  
1997-98**

FANA

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2    | 0     | 0     | 2     |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 11   | 1     | 7     | 20    | 11   | 1     | 8     | 21    |
|         | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 13   | 1     | 7     | 22    | 13   | 1     | 8     | 23    |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 8     | 10    | 21    | 40    | 51   | 44    | 95    | 189   | 59   | 54    | 115   | 229   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 18    | 14    | 29    | 60    | 288  | 90    | 446   | 825   | 306  | 104   | 475   | 885   |
|         | Total                 | 26    | 24    | 50    | 100   | 339  | 134   | 541   | 1014  | 366  | 158   | 690   | 1114  |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 2     | 6     | 1     | 9     | 28   | 10    | 12    | 51    | 30   | 17    | 14    | 60    |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 6     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 41   | 6     | 23    | 70    | 47   | 6     | 23    | 76    |
|         | Total                 | 8     | 6     | 1     | 15    | 69   | 16    | 35    | 121   | 77   | 23    | 37    | 136   |

Note : Figures are estimates

FANA

| Level                       | Facility              | URBAN |       |       |       | RURAL |       |       |       | TOTAL |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 9     | 6     | 2     | 17    | 26    | 4     | 8     | 38    | 35    | 10    | 10    | 56    |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 2     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 31    | 1     | 5     | 37    | 33    | 2     | 5     | 41    |
|                             | Total                 | 11    | 7     | 2     | 21    | 57    | 5     | 13    | 75    | 68    | 12    | 15    | 97    |
| High Sec.                   | Without Boundary Wall | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total                 | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 46    | 37    | 54    | 138   | 478   | 156   | 596   | 1232  | 524   | 194   | 650   | 1371  |

Note : Figures are estimates.

TABLE 4.59

**PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(BOUNDARY WALL)  
1997-98**

Islamabad

| Level   | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| Mosque  | With Boundary Wall    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3    | 0     | 10    | 14    | 4    | 0     | 10    | 15    |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3    | 0     | 11    | 15    | 3    | 0     | 11    | 15    |
|         | Total                 | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6    | 0     | 21    | 29    | 7    | 0     | 21    | 30    |
| Primary | With Boundary Wall    | 0     | 0     | 64    | 64    | 23   | 29    | 49    | 101   | 23   | 29    | 113   | 165   |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 32   | 9     | 38    | 80    | 32   | 9     | 41    | 82    |
|         | Total                 | 0     | 0     | 66    | 66    | 55   | 38    | 87    | 181   | 55   | 38    | 154   | 247   |
| Middle  | With Boundary Wall    | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 2    | 14    | 3     | 19    | 3    | 14    | 10    | 27    |
|         | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12   | 4     | 3     | 20    | 12   | 4     | 3     | 20    |
|         | Total                 | 1     | 0     | 7     | 8     | 14   | 18    | 6     | 39    | 15   | 18    | 13    | 47    |

Note : Figures are estimates.

## Islamabad

| Level                       | Facility              | URBAN |       |       | RURAL |      |       | TOTAL |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |                       | Boys  | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total | Boys | Girls | Mixed | Total |
| High                        | With Boundary Wall    | 21    | 22    | 4     | 47    | 15   | 12    | 4     | 31    | 35   | 34    | 8     | 78    |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 4     | 2     | 0     | 6     | 9    | 1     | 0     | 10    | 14   | 3     | 0     | 17    |
|                             | Total                 | 25    | 24    | 4     | 53    | 24   | 13    | 4     | 41    | 49   | 37    | 8     | 95    |
| High Sec                    | With Boundary Wall    | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 4    | 2     | 0     | 6     | 8    | 5     | 0     | 14    |
|                             | Without Boundary Wall | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                             | Total                 | 4     | 3     | 0     | 7     | 5    | 2     | 0     | 7     | 9    | 5     | 0     | 15    |
| Grand Total (At all Levels) |                       | 31    | 27    | 77    | 135   | 104  | 71    | 118   | 297   | 135  | 98    | 196   | 434   |

Note : Figures are estimates.



**ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
TALEEMI CHOWK, G-8/1  
ISLAMABAD  
November 1999**